CAPRICORN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY



DRAFT
SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN
2025/26

Contents

1.	LIST OF ACRONYMS	3
2.	FOREWORD	5
3.	INTRODUCTION	6
4.	LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK	6
5.	PRESCRIPTS	8
6.	VISION, MISSION AND VALUES	9
7.	PRIORITIES AND STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES	9
8.	STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES	10
9.	MONTHLY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	11
10.	SERVICE DELIVERY AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS	13
10.1	I. STRATEGIC EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT SERVICES – VOTE 1	13
10.2	2. INFRASTRUCTURE DEPARTMENT- VOTE 2	50
10.3		
10.4	4. FINANCE DEPARTMENT VOTE- 4	88
10.5	5. DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES DEPARTME	NT
	VOTE- 5	
10.6	6. COMMUNITY SERVICES VOTE - 6	128
	DETAILED CAPITAL WORKS PLAN OVER THREE YEARS	
12.	CONCLUSION	145

1. LIST OF ACRONYMS

BLM Blouberg Local Municipality BWS Bulk Water Scheme CAPEX Capital Expenditure CDM Capricorn District Municipality CFO Chief Financial Officer DRMF Disaster Risk Management Forum DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LML Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infarstructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MMM Municipal Infarstructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MMM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	ABBREVIATION	INTERPRETATION
BWS CAPEX CAPEX Capital Expenditure CDM Capricorn District Municipality CFO Chief Financial Officer DRMF Disaster Risk Management Forum DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC HOme and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LOCAL Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LNLM Molemole Local Municipality MMA Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	BLM	Blouberg Local Municipality
CDM Capricorn District Municipality CFO Chief Financial Officer DRMF Disaster Risk Management Forum DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HUV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Interrape International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LNLM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MMM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	BWS	
CDM Capricorn District Municipality CFO Chief Financial Officer DRMF Disaster Risk Management Forum DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HUV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Interrape International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LCSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LNLM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	CAPEX	Capital Expenditure
CFO Chief Financial Officer DRMF Disaster Risk Management Forum DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR <td></td> <td></td>		
DRMF Disaster Risk Management Forum DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IIDDRR Integrated Development Plan IGR Integrated Development Plan IGR Integrated Development Plan IIGR Integrated Development Plan IIDP Integrated Development Plan IIDP Integrated Development Plan IIDR Integrated Transport Plan IIDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IIDP Integrated Transport Plan IIDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IIDP Integrated Transport Plan IIDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IIDP Integrated Transport Plan IIDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area MCH Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	CFO	
DWA Department of Water Affairs EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HOBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Parea KEY Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LML Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
EEP Employment Equity Plan EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IIDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LML Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	DWA	Department of Water Affairs
EHS Environmental Health Services EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
EIA Environmental Impact Assessment EM Executive Mayor EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology IITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	EHS	
EMP Environmental Management Plan EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molembel Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		Environmental Impact Assessment
EMP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molember of Mayoral Committee		
EPWP Expanded Public Works Programme FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IIT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	EMP	
FMG Financial Management Grant GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IIT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	EPWP	
GDIP Green Drop Improvement Plan GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
GDS Growth and Development Strategy GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
GIS Geographical Information System GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDPR Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice HCBC Home and Community Based Care HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
HCBC HIW/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Area KPI Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
HH Households HR Human Resource ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
ICT Information and Communication Technology IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	HR	Human Resource
IDDRRInternational Day for Disaster Risk ReductionIDPIntegrated Development PlanIGRIntergovernmental RelationsITInformation & TechnologyITPIntegrated Transport PlanIDDRRInternational Day for Disaster Risk ReductionKPAKey Performance AreaKPIKey Performance IndicatorLEDLocal Economic DevelopmentLGSETALocal Government Sector Education and Training AuthorityLMLocal MunicipalityLNLMLepelle-Nkumpi Local MunicipalityLUMLand Use ManagementMFMAMunicipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003M&EMonitoring and EvaluationMHSMunicipal Health ServicesMIGMunicipal Infrastructure GrantMLMMolemole Local MunicipalityMMMunicipal ManagerMMCMember of Mayoral Committee		
IDP Integrated Development Plan IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	IDDRR	
IGR Intergovernmental Relations IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
IT Information & Technology ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee		
ITP Integrated Transport Plan IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	IT	
IDDRR International Day for Disaster Risk Reduction KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	ITP	
KPA Key Performance Area KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	IDDRR	
KPI Key Performance Indicator LED Local Economic Development LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	KPA	
LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	KPI	
LGSETA Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	LED	Local Economic Development
LM Local Municipality LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	LGSETA	
LNLM Lepelle-Nkumpi Local Municipality LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	LM	
LUM Land Use Management MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	LNLM	
M&E Monitoring and Evaluation MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	LUM	
MHS Municipal Health Services MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	MFMA	Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003
MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	M&E	Monitoring and Evaluation
MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant MLM Molemole Local Municipality MM Municipal Manager MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	MHS	
MLMMolemole Local MunicipalityMMMunicipal ManagerMMCMember of Mayoral Committee	MIG	
MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	MLM	Molemole Local Municipality
MMC Member of Mayoral Committee	MM	Municipal Manager
	MMC	
MOU Memorandum of Understanding	MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
MPAC Municipal Public Account Committee	MPAC	
MPLS Multiprotocol Label Switching Solution	MPLS	Multiprotocol Label Switching Solution
MSA Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000	MSA	
MTEF Medium Term Expenditure Framework	MTEF	Medium Term Expenditure Framework

MTREF	Medium-term Revenue and Expenditure Framework
MWIG	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant
NGO	Non-Governmental Organisation
NSDP	National Spatial Development Perspectives
O&M	Operations & Maintenance
OPEX	Operational Expenditure
PAIA	Promotion of Access to Information Act
PLM	Polokwane Local Municipality
PMS	Performance Management System
PMU	Project Management Unit
RA	Road Assessment
RRAMS	Rural Road Asset Management System
RDP	Reconstruction & Development Plan
RWS	Regional Water Scheme
SANS	South African National Standards
SAP	Systems Applications and Products
SCM	Supply Chain Management
SDBIP	Service Delivery & Budget Implementation Plan
SDF	Spatial Development Framework
SETA	Skills Education Training Authority
SLA	Service Level Agreement
SMMEs	Small Medium & Micro Enterprises
SCOA	Standard Chart of Account
SPLUMA	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act
VAT	Value Added Tax
VIP	Ventilated Improved Pit Latrine
WESSA	Wildlife and Environmental Society of South Africa
WSA	Water Service Authority
WSDP	Water Services Development Plan
WSP	Work Skills Plan
WTP	Water Treatment Plant
WWRAP	Wastewater Risk Abatement Plan
WWTW	Waste Water Treatment Works

2. FOREWORD

It is with great pride and a committed heart that I present the 2025-26 Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) for Capricorn District Municipality. This document reflects our collective dedication to delivering on our promises to the people of this district, ensuring that service delivery is intensified, resources are managed efficiently, and development is inclusive and sustainable.

Over the past years, we have made significant strides in improving infrastructure, enhancing service delivery, and fostering community participation. The 2025-26 SDBIP builds upon these achievements, setting clear priorities that focus on water and sanitation, disaster and emergency, and also local economic development for community development.

Our vision remains unwavering: to build a resilient, vibrant, and equitable district where all residents can thrive. This plan embodies our commitment to transparency, accountability, and partnership with all stakeholders to realize our shared goals.

I call upon all officials, community members, and partners to work collectively, responsibly, and innovatively to turn these plans into tangible benefits for our communities. Together, we can make the Capricorn District a model of effective governance and sustainable development

Thank you for your continued support and dedication.

"Re Šoma le Setšhaba"

Cllr Mamedupi Teffo Executive Mayor 05/06/2025

3. INTRODUCTION

The development, implementation and monitoring of a Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) is required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA). In terms of Circular 13 of National Treasury, "the SDBIP gives effect to the Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and budget of the municipality and will be possible if the IDP and budget are fully aligned with each other, as required by the MFMA."

The SDBIP provides the basis for measuring performance in service delivery against quarterly targets and implementing the budget based on monthly projections. Circular 13 further states that "the SDBIP provides the vital link between the Mayor, Council (executive) and the administration, and facilitates the process for holding management accountable for its performance. The SDBIP is a management, implementation and monitoring tool that will assist the Mayor, Councillors, Municipal Manager, Executive Managers and community."

The purpose of the SDBIP is to monitor the execution of the budget, performance of senior management and achievement of the strategic objectives with the Key Performance Indicators set by Council in the IDP. It enables the Municipal Manager to monitor the performance of Executive Managers, the Mayor to monitor the performance of the Municipal Manager, and for the community to monitor the performance of the municipality.

4. LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK

- **4.1.** According to the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) the definition of a SDBIP is: "a detailed plan approved by the Mayor of a municipality in terms of section 53(c) (ii) for implementing the municipality's delivery of municipal services and its annual budget, and which must indicate-
 - (a) projections for each month of
 - i.revenue to be collected, by source; and
 - ii. operational and capital expenditure, by vote.
 - (b) service delivery targets and performance indicators for e ach quarter"
- **4.2. Section 42 of the Municipal Systems Act** stipulate that, "A municipality, through appropriate mechanisms, processes and procedures established in terms of Chapter4, must involve the local community in the development, implementation and review of the municipality's performance, management system and, in particular, allow the community to participate in the setting of appropriate key performance indicators and performance targets for the municipality.
- **4.3. Section 42 of the Municipal Systems Act** stipulate that, "A municipality, in a manner determined by its council, must make known both internally and to the general public, the key performance indicators and performance targets set by it for purposes of its performance management system.
- **4.4. Section 46 of the Municipal Systems Act** requires a municipality to prepare, for each financial year, performance report reflecting the performance of the municipality and each external service provider during that financial year.

- **4.5. Section 53 of the MFMA** stipulates that "the Mayor should approve the SDBIP within 28 days after the approval of the budget. The Executive Mayor must also ensure that the revenue and expenditure projections for each month and the service delivery targets and performance indicators as set out in the SDBIP are made public within 14 days after their approval.
- **4.6. Section 121(b) of the MFMA** requires all municipal entities to, for each financial year, prepare annual reports and submit them within nine months after the end of a financial year.
- **4.7. Section 72 (1) of the MFMA** outlines the requirements for the mid- year reporting. The Accounting Officer is required by the 25th January of each year assess the performance of the municipality during the first of the year taking into account:
 - i. the monthly statements referred to in section 71 of the first half of the year
 - ii. the municipalities service delivery performance during the first half of the financial year, and the service delivery targets and performance indicators set in the service delivery and budget implementation plan,
 - iii. the past year's annual report , and progress on resolving problems identified in the annual report
 - iv. the performance of every municipal entity under the sole or shared control of the municipalities, taking into account reports in terms of section 88 from any such entities.

4.8. Section 1 of the MFMA defines a "vote" as:

- a) one of the main segments into which a budget of a municipality is divided for the appropriation of money for the different departments or functional areas of the municipality; and
- b) which specifies the total amount that is appropriated for the purposes of the department or functional area concerned.
- **4.9. Municipal Finance Management Act Chapter 8: section 61**, Fiduciary responsibilities of accounting officers
 - (1) The accounting officer of a municipality must—
 - (a) act with fidelity, honesty, integrity and in the best interests of the municipality in managing its financial affairs;
 - (b) disclose to the municipal council and the mayor all material facts which are available to the accounting officer or reasonably discoverable, and which in any way might influence the decisions or actions of the council or the mayor; and
 - (c) seek, within the sphere of influence of the accounting officer, to prevent any prejudice to the financial interests of the municipality.
 - (2) An accounting officer may not-
 - (a) act in a way that is inconsistent with the duties assigned to accounting officers of municipalities in terms of this Act; or
 - (b) use the position or privileges of, or confidential information obtained as, accounting officer for personal gain or to improperly benefit another person.

4.10. Mandatory Policies supporting IDP and Budget The following are the approved policies that support the IDP and Budget:

- Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy,
- Asset Management Policy
- Cash Management and Investment Policy,
- Indigent Policy,
- Tariff Policy,
- Virement Policy,
- Tariff Structure Policy,
- Petty Cash Policy,
- Supply Chain Management Policy,
- · Bad Debts Provision and write off Policy,
- Delegation of Financial Powers,
- Cost Containment Policy,
- Performance Management Policy,
- · Revenue Enhancement Strategy and
- Retention Policy.

4.11. Risk Management

The organisation is in a continuous process of ensuring pro-activeness by putting in place preventative and protective measures which will mitigate business risks, thus ensuring that all the objectives set out in the IDP are achieved. The Risk Management Strategy, Ethics Policy, Gift Policy, Fraud Prevention Plan and the Whistle blowing policy are in place and being implemented. The risk management committee has been established to monitor the implementation of risk mitigation strategies employed by departments on a quarterly basis. The fraud hotline is also fully functional with reported cases being investigated continuously. Awareness campaigns are conducted annually. There is provision of physical security to all municipal premises, assets and employees. Vetting of potential employees on critical positions is done as part of our security procedures.

5. PRESCRIPTS

The following National Treasury prescripts, in terms of MFMA Circular 13, as minimum requirements that must form part of the SDBIP are applicable to the Capricorn District Municipality:

- a) Monthly projections of revenue to be collected by source,
- b) Monthly projections of expenditure (operating and capital) and revenue for each vote,
- c) Quarterly projections of service delivery targets and performance indicators for each vote and
- d) Detailed capital works plan over three years.

6. VISION, MISSION AND VALUES

Vision: "Capricorn District, the Home of excellence and opportunities for a better life"

Mission: to provide quality services, in a cost effective and efficient manner, through competent people, partnerships, information, knowledge management creating sustainability of economic development in the interest of all stakeholders. Values are derived from the Integrated Development Plan.

VALUES

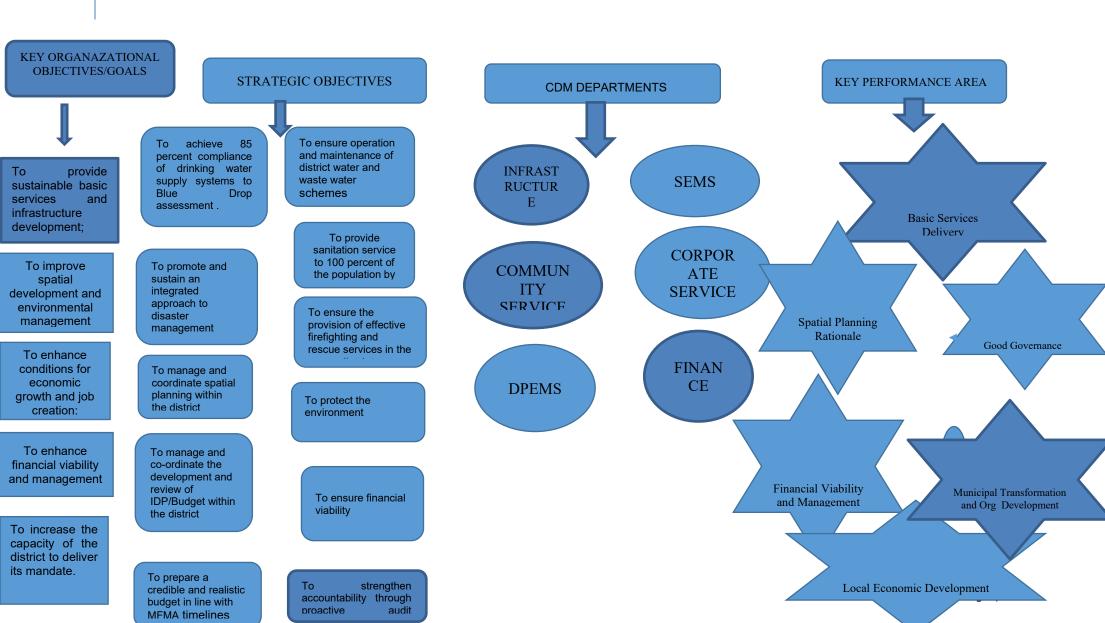
I - RESPECT

- I Integrity
- R Responsibility
- **E** Excellence
- **S** Service
- P Partnership
- **E** Empowerment
- **C** Communication/Commitment
- **T** Trust

7. PRIORITIES AND STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

The Strategic Objectives of Capricorn District Municipality are indicated on the strategy map below. These objectives serve as the road map on how the municipality plans to be the Home of excellence and opportunities for a better life. These objectives were positioned in terms of the Departments. All outputs contained in the SDBIP are aligned to the attainment of one or more of these objectives below:

8. STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES



9. MONTHLY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Description	Ref							Medium Ter	rm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure						
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year + 2026/27
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager		6 730	6 730	6 730	6 730	6 730	6 730	6 730	6 730	6 730	6 730	6 730	6 730	80 757	88 548	97 18
Vote 2 - Executive Mayor		3 935	3 935	3 935	3 935	3 935	3 935	3 935	3 935	3 935	3 935	3 935	3 935	47 222	50 695	54 37
Vote 3 - Corporate Services		16 874	16 874	16 874	16 874	16 874	16 874	16 874	16 874	16 874	16 874	16 874	16 874	202 493	216 357	231 5
Vote 4 - Chief Financial Officer		13 836	5 160	13 967	21 528	16 063	21 760	14 036	17 522	25 182	13 019	27 161	25 902	215 134	213 613	204 82
Vote 5 - Community and Social Services Vote 6 - Health		8 753	8 753	8 753	8 753	8 753	8 753	8 753	8 753	8 753	8 753	8 753	8 753	105 031	112 649	121 0
Vote 7 - DPEMS		3 124	3 124	3 124	3 124	3 124	3 124	3 124	3 124	3 124	3 124	3 124	3 124	37 487	36 615	38 8
Vote 8 - Public Transport		0 124	0 124	0 124	0 124	0 124	0 124	0 124	0 124	0 124	0 124	0 124	0 124	01 401		
Vote 9 - Infrastructure		41 589	39 402	40 834	39 721	53 253	75 622	43 239	96 470	68 583	42 051	72 945	69 897	683 605	673 074	706 5
Vote 10 - Other		41 000	00 402	40 004	00 121	00 200	70 022	40 200	30 47 0	00 000	42 001	72 540	03 037	-	-	1000
Vote 11 -													_	_	_	
Vote 11 -													_	_	_	
Vote 13 -													_	_	_	
Vote 14 -														_	_	
													-			'
Vote 15 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
otal Revenue by Vote		94 841	83 977	94 216	100 664	108 731	136 798	96 692	153 408	133 180	94 485	139 521	135 215	1 371 729	1 391 551	1 454 3
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated																
Vote 1 - Municipal Manager		3 824	6 467	6 657	6 902	6 578	8 832	4 414	8 894	7 090	4 306	7 284	9 511	80 757	88 548	97 1
Vote 2 - Executive Mayor		4 438	3 651	3 854	4 044	3 961	3 922	3 976	3 616	4 060	3 842	3 700	4 158	47 222	50 695	54 3
Vote 3 - Corporate Services		22 360	14 842	17 237	19 072	19 168	14 363	19 959	17 954	26 129	14 010	19 814	22 693	227 602	242 952	261 5
Vote 4 - Chief Financial Officer		18 536	18 693	22 047	24 900	21 787	19 945	20 531	22 657	23 138	17 135	21 023	19 844	250 236	257 313	242 2
Vote 5 - Community and Social Services		7 054	8 652	8 590	8 942	8 716	8 710	8 863	8 639	8 380	9 132	9 376	9 976	105 031	112 649	121 0
Vote 6 - Health													_	_	_	
Vote 7 - DPEMS		2 520	2 765	2 989	3 090	3 638	3 699	3 152	3 191	3 499	3 254	2 916	2 775	37 487	36 615	38 8
Vote 8 - Public Transport													_	_	_	
Vote 9 - Infrastructure		22 324	27 837	28 038	46 435	9 562	33 560	33 986	26 767	48 879	24 691	43 062	89 148	434 288	477 057	444 0
Vote 10 - Other													_	_	_	
Vote 11 -													_	_	_	
Vote 12 -													_	_	_	
Vote 13 -													_	_	_	l .
Vote 14 -													_	_	_	l .
Vote 15 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	l .
Total Expenditure by Vote		81 056	82 908	89 411	113 385	73 410	93 031	94 881	91 717	121 175	76 370	107 174	158 104	1 182 623	1 265 829	1 259 29
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.	\top	13 784	1 069	4 805	(12 721)	35 322	43 767	1 811	61 690	12 005	18 115	32 347	(22 889)	189 106	125 722	195 0
Income Tax													_	_	_	l .
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities													_	_	_	
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions													_	_	_	
	-	40.77	4.000	4.0	440 == ::		10.7		01.0	10.05=	40.4:-		-			
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	13 784	1 069	4 805	(12 721)	35 322	43 767	1 811	61 690	12 005	18 115	32 347	(22 889)	189 106	125 722	195 0

DC35 Capricorn - Supporting Table SA25 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

DC35 Capricorn - Supporting Table SA25 I	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2024/25						Medium Te	rm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Revenue																
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Water		6 875	105	-	10 954	5 775	7 045	5 708	7 949	6 974	5 337	12 997	7 560	77 279	79 597	81 985
Service charges - Waste Water Management		808	77	-	2 060	886	886	809	1 319	1 252	887	1 697	1 316	11 997	12 357	12 728
Service charges - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		108	117	12	161	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	0	449	453	458
Agency services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Interest earned from Receivables		1 882	20	-	3 925	1 948	2 611	1 975	2 087	2 128	2 060	4 156	2 207	25 000	15 000	10 000
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		1 068	1 748	10 861	1 335	4 360	8 123	2 401	3 074	11 735	1 641	5 217	11 725	63 289	65 821	67 796
Dividends		-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Rent on Land		-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Rental from Fixed Assets		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licence and permits		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operational Revenue		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surcharges and Taxes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences or permits		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		71 597	71 597	71 597	71 597	71 597	71 597	71 597	71 597	71 597	71 597	71 597	71 597	859 162	923 471	905 534
Interest			- 11001	- 11007	- 11001	- 11001	-	- 11001	- 11001	- 11001	- 11001		71007	- 000 102	320 471	-
Fuel Levy		_		_	_		_		_				_	_		
Operational Revenue																
Gains on disposal of Assets				_										_	_	_
Other Gains		_												_	_	_
Discontinued Operations														_	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contri	i	82 339	73 663	82 470	90 031	84 566	90 263	82 540	86 025	93 685	81 522	95 664	94 406	1 037 176	1 096 699	1 078 501
Expenditure		02 000		02 0		0.000	00200	02 0.0	00 020		0.022		01.100			
Employee related costs		35 428	37 602	37 979	37 971	38 038	37 785	39 461	38 790	45 503	38 247	38 833	39 991	465 628	497 958	535 143
Remuneration of councillors		1 598	1 720	1 654	1 689	1 657	1 674	1 815	1 728	1 696	1 756	1 755	1 796	20 538	22 217	23 993
Bulk purchases - electricity				-	-	-	_	-	- 120	-	-	-		_		_
Inventory consumed		1 634	8 840	2 667	11 045	7 223	1 835	14 881	2 486	21 390	2 081	18 144	3 043	95 269	106 107	102 570
Debt impairment		5 850	5 850	5 850	5 850	5 850	5 850	5 850	5 850	5 850	5 850	5 850	5 850	70 204	72 833	73 299
Depreciation and amortisation		7 541	8 425	7 914	6 912	7 575	7 809	7 795	3 330	7 423	7 231	7 424	30 418	109 797	114 670	120 199
Interest		- 1	0 420	- 1014	- 0012	-	285	- 1100	-	105	-	7 121	80	470	470	470
Contracted services		9 286	7 954	14 278	26 275	(4 829)	23 887	6 644	21 390	18 254	10 478	16 031	21 940	171 587	196 072	144 099
Transfers and subsidies		-	7 304	-	20213	(4 023)	20007	0 044	21 330	10 204	10-770	-	21340	171307	- 100 072	- 144 055
Irrecoverable debts written off			_			_								_	-	-
Operational costs		17 921	10 719	17 272	21 844	16 098	12 106	16 636	16 345	18 928	8 929	17 338	16 747	190 882	198 040	202 432
Losses on disposal of Assets		164	164	164	164	164	164	164	164	392	164	164	7 714	9 743	10 244	10 772
Other Losses		1 635	1 635	1 635	1 635	1 635	1 635	1 635	1 635	1 635	1 635	1 635	30 525	48 505	47 218	46 315
Total Expenditure	\vdash	81 056	82 908	89 411	113 385	73 410	93 031	94 881	91 717	121 175	76 370	107 174	158 104	1 182 623	1 265 829	1 259 292
Surplus/(Deficit)		1 283	(9 245)	(6 941)	(23 354)	11 157	(2 767)	(12 341)	(5 692)	(27 490)	5 152	(11 510)	(63 699)	(145 447)	(169 130)	(180 791)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary	Li	. 200	(0 2 10)	(001.)	(20 00 1)		(2.01)	(12 0 11)	(0 002)	(21 400)	0.02	(1.0.0)	(00 000)	(1.10.11.)	(100 100)	(1.00101)
allocations)		12 502	10 314	11 746	10 633	24 165	46 535	14 152	67 382	39 495	12 963	43 857	40 809	334 553	294 852	375 876
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		13 784	4.000	4.00-	/40 70 **	05.000	40.70-	4.041	04.000	40.00-	40.44-	00.04-	(00.000	400 400	405 300	405.000
		10104	1 069	4 805	(12 721)	35 322	43 767	1 811	61 690	12 005	18 115	32 347	(22 889)	189 106	125 722	195 085
Income Tax		-	-	-	- (40 704)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405 700	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		13 784	1 069	4 805	(12 721)	35 322	43 767	1 811	61 690	12 005	18 115	32 347	(22 889)	189 106	125 722	195 085
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		13 784	1 069	4 805	(12 721)	35 322	43 767	1 811	61 690	12 005	18 115	32 347	(22 889)	189 106	125 722	195 085
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_

10. SERVICE DELIVERY AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS

The service delivery and performance indicators and targets for 2025/26 per department are reflected below:

10.1. STRATEGIC EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT SERVICES - VOTE 1

Key P	erformar	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good C	Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:					Respoi	nsive, Acc	ountable, l	Effective ar	nd Efficient	Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							cy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	apacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	rnance G	oal:				•	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
INTER	R-GOVER	NMENTAI	RELATIO	NS											
SEM SD- 01	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	IGR Meetings	Coordina tion and support of IGR meetings	CDM	Numbe r of IGR meetin gs coordin ated and support ed	103 IGR meeting s coordin ated	64 IGR meeting s coordin ated and support ed	16 IGR meeting s coordina ted and supporte d	16 IGR meetings coordinated and supported	16 IGR meetings coordinat ed and supporte d	16 IGR meetings coordinat ed and supporte d	275 000	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers / Minutes/ Reports
SEM SD- 01(a)	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo	IGR Meetings	Coordina tion and support of IGR meetings	CDM	Numbe r of Mayors IGR Forums coordin ated and	4 Mayors IGR Forums coordin ated	4 Mayors IGR Forums coordin ated and	1 Mayors IGR Forum coordina ted and supporte d	1 Mayors IGR Forum coordinated and supported	1 Mayors IGR Forum coordinat ed and supporte d	1 Mayors IGR Forum coordinat ed and supporte d	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers / Minutes/ Reports

Key P	erformai	nce Area (l	KPA) 5:			Good (Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:								n a refined Il capability		nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			vernme ntal Relatio ns				support ed		support ed						
SEM SD- 01(b)	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	Municipa I Manager s Forums	Coordina tion of Municipa I Manager s Forums	CDM	Numbe r of Munici pal Manag ers Forums coordin ated and support ed	4 Municip al Manage rs Forums Coordin ated	4 Municip al Manage rs Forums coordin ated and support ed	1 Municip al Manage rs Forum coordina ted and supporte d	1 Municipal Managers Forum coordinated and supported	1 Municipal Manager s Forum coordinat ed and supporte d	1 Municipa I Manager s Forum coordinat ed and supporte d	OPEX	Attenda nce Register /Agenda /Corresp ondence
SEM SD- 02	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	Good Governa nce Forums	Coordina tion of Good Governa nce Forums	CDM	Numbe r of Good Govern ance Forums coordin ated	4 Good Govern ance Forums coordin ated	4 Good Govern ance Forums coordin ated	1 Good Governa nce Forum coordina ted	1 Good Governanc e Forum coordinated	1 Good Governa nce Forum coordinat ed	1 Good Governa nce Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers

		nce Area (KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	ioal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 03	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	CFOs Forum	Coordina tion of CFOs forum	CDM	Numbe r of CFO forums coordin ated	4 CFO Forums coordin ate	4 CFO forums coordin ated	1 CFO forum coordina ted	1 CFO forum coordinate	1 CFO Forum coordinat ed	1 CFO forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers
SEM SD- 04	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	Service Delivery Forum engage ments coordinat e	Coordina tion of Service Delivery Forum	CDM	Numbe r of Service Deliver y Forum engage ments coordin ate	4 Service Delivery Forum engage ments coordin ate	4 Service Delivery Forum engage ments coordin ated	1 Service Delivery Forum engage ments coordina ted	1 Service Delivery Forum engageme nts coordinated	1 Service Delivery Forum engagem ents coordinat ed	1 Service Delivery Forum engagem ents coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers

Key P	erformar	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good G	Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco							•				Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							cy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:				•	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 05	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio	Water & Sanitatio n forums	Coordina tion of Water & Sanitatio n Forum	CDM	Numbe r of Water & Sanitati on Forums coordin ated	4 Water & Sanitati on Forums	4 Water and Sanitati on Forums coordin ated	1 Water and Sanitatio n Forum coordina ted	1 Water and Sanitation Forum coordinated	1 Water and Sanitatio n Forum coordinat ed	1 Water and Sanitatio n Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers
SEM SD- 06	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	Develop ment Model (DDM) War room	Coordina tion of Develop ment Model (DDM) War room	CDM	Percen tage of District Develo pment Model (DDM) war room coordin ated	New Indicato r	100% of District Develop ment Model (DDM) war room coordin ated	100% of District Develop ment Model (DDM) war room coordina ted	100% of District Developme nt Model (DDM) war room coordinated	100% of District Develop ment Model (DDM) war room coordinat ed	100% of District Develop ment Model (DDM) war room coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers

_		nce Area (KPA) 5:					e and Pub				_			
Outco						Deeper	n democra		n a refined	ward comn	Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the d	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	ioal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 07	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	Stakehol der's Forum	Coordina tion of Stakehol ders Forum	CDM	Percen tage of Stakeh older's Forums coordin ated	100% of Stakeho Ider's forums coordin ated	100% of Stakeho Iders forums coordin ated	100% of Stakehol ders forums coordina ted	100% of Stakeholde rs forums coordinated	100% of Stakehol ders forums coordinat ed	100% of Stakehol ders forums coordinat ed	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers
SEM SD- 08	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Disinte gration of plannin g by various Organs of State	To promot e and facilitat e effectiv e Intergo vernme ntal Relatio ns	District Lekgotla	Coordina tion and support of District Lekgotla	CDM	Numbe r of District Lekgotl a coordin ated and support ed	1 District Lekgotla coordin ated	1 District Lekgotla coordin ated and support ed	Not applicab le	1 District Lekgotla coordinated and supported	Not applicabl e	Not applicabl e	200 00	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers
INTER	NAL AU	DIT	Relatio				eu								

Key P	erforma	nce Area (I	KPA) 5:						lic Particip						
Outco											Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	its:								il capability		nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 09	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Lack of quality assura nce	To strengt hen accoun tability through proacti ve audit oversig ht	Internal audit	Perform internal audit	CDM	Numbe r of internal audit reports produc ed	4 internal audit reports produce d	4 internal audit reports produce d	1 internal audit report produce d	1 internal audit report produced	1 internal audit report produced	1 internal audit report produced	320 000	Internal audit reports
SEM SD- 10	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Lack of quality assuran ce	To strengt hen account ability through proactiv e audit oversig ht	Audit meetings	Coordina te external audit process, audit committe e activities and Municipa I support	CDM	Numbe r of audit meetin gs coordin ated	25 audit meeting s coordin ated	20 audit meeting s coordin ated	4 audit meeting s coordina ted	8 audit meetings coordinated	4 audit meetings coordinat ed	4 audit meetings coordinat ed	1 274 000	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce Register s/Minute s
SEM SD- 11	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Lack of quality assuran ce	To strengt hen account ability through proactiv e audit	Municipa I Support	Provide technical support to Local municipa lities	CDM	Numbe r of munici pal support reports issued on	4 Municip al support reports issued on improve	4 Municip al support reports issued on improve	1 Municip al support report issued on improve	1 Municipal support report issued on improved audit outcomes	1 Municipal support report issued on improved audit	1 Municipa I support report issued on improved audit	OPEX	Municip al support report

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good (Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							ncy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	rnance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			oversig ht				improv ed audit outcom es	d audit outcom es	d audit outcom es	d audit outcome s		outcom1 es	outcome s		
RISK	MANAGE	MENT	•							,		•		,	
SEM SD- 12	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Non- adhere nce to regulat ory prescrip ts	To protect the municip ality from potentia I risks	Risk assessm ent worksho p, monitorin g of risk impleme ntations and training of manage ment and staff on risk manage ment	Develop and monitor the risk manage ment register for all departm ents and risk training of manage ment and staff	CDM	Numbe r of risk register s produc ed, risk monitor ing reports issued, and risk training s of manag ement and staff coordin ated	1 risk register produce d, 4 Risk Monitori ng reports issued, and 1 risk training of manage ment and staff coordin ated	1 risk register produce d, 4 Risk Monitori ng reports issued, and 1 risk training of manage ment and staff coordin ated	1 Risk Monitori ng report issued	1 Risk Monitoring report issued	1 risk register produced , 1 Risk Monitorin g report issued, and 1 risk training of manage ment and staff coordinat ed	1 Risk Monitorin g report issued	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Risk Register , Attenda nce Register s /Monitori ng reports
SEM SD- 13	Good gover nanc	Non- adhere nce to	To protect the	Risk committe	Coordina te risk committe	CDM	Numbe r of risk commit	5 risk committ ee	4 risk committ ee	1 risk committ ee	1 risk committee	1 risk committe e	1 risk committe e	OPEX	Corresp ondence /Attenda

		nce Area (l	KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco											Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	its:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
	e and public partici patio n	regulat ory prescrip ts	municip ality from potentia I risk	e meetings	e activities		tee meetin gs coordin ated	meeting s coordin ated	meeting s coordin ated	meeting coordina ted	meeting coordinated	meeting coordinat ed	meeting coordinat ed		nce Register s/Minute s
SEM SD- 14	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Existen ce of potentia I fraud and corrupti on	Reducti on of fraud and corrupti on activitie s	Fraud preventio n program mes (Awaren ess campaig n)	Facilitate fraud preventio n program mes	CDM & LMs	Numbe r of fraud prevent ion progra mmes facilitat ed (Aware ness campai gn)	12 fraud preventi on program mes facilitate d (Awaren ess	4 fraud preventi on program mes facilitate d (Awaren ess campaig n)	1 fraud preventi on program me facilitate d (Awaren ess campaig n)	1 fraud prevention programme facilitated (Awarenes s campaign)	1 fraud preventio n program me facilitated (Awarene ss campaig n)	1 fraud preventio n program me facilitate d (Awaren ess campaig n)	77 000	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce Register s/Minute s
SEM SD- 15	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Existen ce of potentia I fraud and corrupti on	Reducti on of fraud and corrupti on activitie s	Forensic investiga tions	Facilitate fraud preventio n program mes	CDM & LMs	Percen tage of investig ations reports prepar ed as per request s	100% investig ations report as per request s	100 percent investig ations report as per request s	100 percent investig ations report as per requests	100 percent investigatio ns report as per requests	100 percent investigat ions report as per requests	100 percent investiga tions report as per requests	750 00 0	Investig ations reports and Request Register

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco											Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	its:							ncy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	on to district	t/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 16	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Potenti al security bridge	To prevent theft and losses	Security Manage ment services	Provision of sound physical security services to all municipa I premises and employe es	CDM	Numbe r of securit y reports issued	12 security reports issued	12 security reports issued	3 security reports issued	3 security reports issued	3 security reports issued	3 security reports issued	49 244 000	Security reports
COM	IUNICAT	IONS MAI	NAGEMEN	Т											
SEM SD- 17	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Uninfor med commu nities	To keep stakeho Iders informe d about the affairs of the municip ality	Commun ications manage ment	Review and Impleme ntation of communi cation strategy, events manage ment guideline , Social Media policy and corporat	CDM	Numbe r of Monitor ing Report on commu nicatio n, events manag ement guideli ne, Social Media policy	4 Monitori ng Reports on commu nication, events manage ment guidelin e, Social Media policy and corporat	4 Monitori ng Reports on commu nication, events manage ment guidelin es, Social Media policy and corporat	1 Monitori ng Report on commun ication, events manage ment guidelin e, Social Media policy and corporat e image	1 Monitoring Report on communica tion, events manageme nt guideline, Social Media policy and corporate image Manual developed	1 Monitorin g Report on communi cation, events manage ment guideline, Social Media policy and corporate image Manual	1 Monitorin g Report on communi cation, events manage ment guideline , Social Media policy and corporat e image Manual	OPEX	Monitori ng Reports

Key P	erformar	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good C	Sovernand	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							ncy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the d	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	t/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
					e image Manual		and corpora te image manual develo ped	e image manual develop ed	e image Manual develop ed	Manual develop ed		develope d	develope d		
SEM SD- 18	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Uninfor med commu nities	To keep stakeho Iders informe d about the affairs of the municip ality	District Commun ication program mes	Coordina te and publicise communi cation program mes	CDM	Numbe r of District Comm unicato r progra mme organis ed and coordin ated	4 district commu nicators program me organis ed and coordin ated	4 District Commu nicator program me organis ed and coordin ated	1 District Commu nicator program me organise d and coordina ted	1 District Communic ator programme organised and coordinated	1 District Communi cator program me organise d and coordinat ed	1 District Commun icator program me organise d and coordinat ed	OPEX	Agenda/ Attenda nce Register /Corresp ondence
SEM SD- 19	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Uninfor med commu nities	To keep stakeho Iders informe d about the affairs of the	District Commun icator program me	District communi cators program me coordinat e and publicise d	CDM	Percen tage of district commu nicator s progra mme coordin ated	100 percent of commu nication program me coordin ated and	100% commu nication program mes coordin ated and publicis ed.	100% commun ication program mes coordina ted and publicise d. (Corpor	100% communica tion programme s coordinated and publicised. (Corporate image and	100% communi cation program mes coordinat ed and publicise d. (Corporat	100% communi cation program mes coordinat ed and publicise d. (Corpora	1 540 000	Commu nication program mes/Cor respond ence/Re ports

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good (Sovernand	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			municip ality				and publicis ed	publicis ed (Corpor ate image and brandin g, Advertis ing, publicati ons, publicity , stakehol der participa tion and media relation program me)	(Corpor ate image and brandin g, Advertis ing, publicati ons, publicity , events and stakehol der participa tion and media relation program mes)	ate image and branding , Advertisi ng, publicati ons, publicity, events and stakehol der participa tion and media relation program mes)	branding, Advertising, publication s, publicity, events and stakeholder participatio n and media relation programme s)	e image and branding, Advertisi ng, publicatio ns, publicity, events and stakehold er participati on and media relation program mes)	te image and branding, Advertisi ng, publicati ons, publicity, events and stakehol der participat ion and media relation program mes)		
SEM SD- 20	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Inacces sibility of govern ment service s	To keep stakeho Iders informe d about the affairs of the	Thusong Service Centers monitore d, and report produce d	Monitor all Thusong Service Centers and consolid ate reports	CDM	Numbe r of Thuson g Service Center s monitor ed, and	6 Thuson g Service Centres monitor ed, and 4 consolid	24 monitori ng visits to 6 Thuson g Service Centers, and 4	6 monitori ng visits to 6 Thusong Service Centres, and 1 consolid	6 monitoring visits to 6 Thusong Service Centres, and 1 consolidate	6 monitorin g visits to 6 Thusong Service Centres, and 1 consolida	6 monitorin g visits to 6 Thusong Service Centres, and 1 consolid	OPEX	Consolid ated Thusong Service Centres monitori ng report

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
	me 9:										Local Govern	ment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the c	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	rnance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	t/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			municip ality				number of consoli dated reports produc ed.	ated monitori ng report produce d	consolid ated reports produce d	ated report produce d	d report produced	ted report produced	ated report produced		
SEM SD- 21	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Service delivery challen ges	To keep stakeho Iders informe d about the affairs of the municip ality	Custome r care manage ment and stakehol der satisfacti on	Custome r Care complain ts and queries resolved within 30 days period	CDM	Percen tage of Custo mer Care compla ints and queries receive d and resolve d within 30 days period	40 Custom er Care complai nts and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	100% Custom er Care complai nts and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	100% Custom er Care complai nts and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	100% Customer Care complaints and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	100% Custome r Care complaint s and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	100% Custome r Care complain ts and queries received and resolved within 30 days period	250 000	Queries register

		nce Area (KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outpu	me 9:										Local Govern	ment Syste	em		
Outpu	11.5.							nd financia			intee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 22	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Inacces sibility of govern ment service s	To keep stakeho lders informe d about the affairs of the municip ality	District Batho Pele awarene ss	District Batho Pele awarene ss campaig ns and forums	CDM	Numbe r of District Batho Pele awaren ess campai gns and forums conduc ted and coordin ated	4 District Batho Pele awaren ess campaig n conduct ed, and 4 Forum meeting s coordin ated	4 District Batho Pele awaren ess campaig n conduct ed, and 4 Forum meeting s coordin ated	1 District Batho Pele awarene ss campaig n conduct ed, and 1 Forum meeting coordina ted	1 District Batho Pele awareness campaign conducted, and 1 Forum meeting coordinate	1 District Batho Pele awarene ss campaig n conducte d, and 1 Forum meeting coordinat ed	1 District Batho Pele awarene ss campaig n conducte d, and 1 Forum meeting coordinat ed	113 000	Corresp ond/Age nda/Atte ndance Register s
SEM SD- 23	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of public particip ation	To engage in Progra mmes that foster particip ation, interacti on, and partner ship	State of the District Address	Coordina tion of State of the District Address	CDM	Numbe r of State of District Addres s coordin ated	1 State of the District Address coordin ated	1 State of the District Address coordin ated	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 State of the District Address coordinat ed	400 000	Corresp ondence /Progra mmes/ Attenda nce Register s

Key P	erforma	nce Area (I	KPA) 5:			Good G	Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:								n a refined of a r		nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:				-	e the perf		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 24	Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of public particip ation	To ensure Commu nity Mobiliz ation in the plannin g and develop ment of service delivery projects	Facilitati on of Service Delivery Projects	Facilitati on of Project Steering Committ ees, key stakehol ders, scope of works agreeme nts, site hand overs, conflict manage ment and resolutio n	CDM	Percen tage of Project steerin g Commi ttees (PSC) facilitat ed	New Indicato r	100% of Project steering Committ ees (PSC) facilitate d	100% of Project steering Committ ees (PSC) facilitate d	100% of Project steering Committee s (PSC) facilitated	100% of Project steering Committe es (PSC) facilitated	100% of Project steering Committ ees (PSC) facilitate d	OPEX	PSC facilitatio n report
SEM SD- 25	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Uneplo yment	To ensure Local Econo mic Develo pment in plannin g and develop ment of	Facilitati on of Recruitm ent and Training for communi ty member s	Facilitati on of Recruitm ent and Training for communi ty members affected by the approved	CDM	Percen tage Facilita tion of Recruit ment and Trainin g for opportu nities created	100% of approve d service delivery projects facilitate d for planning and impleme ntation	100% Facilitati on of Recruit ment and Training for opportu nities created in the	100% Facilitati on of Recruit ment and Training for opportu nities created in the	100% Facilitation of Recruitmen t and Training for opportunitie s created in the implementa tion of the approved	100% Facilitatio n of Recruitm ent and Training for opportuni ties created in the impleme	100% Facilitati on of Recruitm ent and Training for opportuni ties created in the impleme	OPEX	List of laborour es

Key P	erformai	nce Area (KPA) 5:			Good C	Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:					Respoi	nsive, Acc	ountable,	Effective a	nd Efficient	Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							ncy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			service delivery projects		service delivery projects		in the implem entatio n of the approv ed service deliver y project s		impleme ntation of the approve d service delivery projects	impleme ntation of the approve d service delivery projects	service delivery projects	ntation of the approved service delivery projects	ntation of the approved service delivery projects		
SEM SD- 26	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of public particip ation	To ensure Stakeh older Particip ation in the plannin g and develop ment of service delivery projects	Water and Sanitatio n Commun ity Forums coordinat ion	Coordina tion of Water and Sanitatio n Commun ity Forums	CDM	Numbe r of Water and Sanitati on Comm unity Forums coordin ated	4 Water and Sanitati on Commu nity Forum	4 Water and Sanitati on Commu nity Forums coordin ated	1 Water and Sanitatio n Commu nity Forum coordina ted	1 Water and Sanitation Community Forum coordinated	1 Water and Sanitatio n Communi ty Forum coordinat ed	1 Water and Sanitatio n Commun ity Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Attenda nce Register /Agenda /Corresp ondence
SEM SD- 27	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c	None- adhere nce to timefra mes in the	To ensure monitori ng and evaluati on of	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of approve d service	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of service	CDM	Numbe r of monitor ing and evaluat ion	4 Monitori ng and evaluati on reports	4 Monitori ng and evaluati on reports	1 Monitori ng and evaluati on report	1 Monitoring and evaluation report on service	1 Monitorin g and evaluatio n report on	1 Monitorin g and evaluatio n report on	OPEX	Monitori ng and evaluati on reports

Key P	erforma	nce Area (l	KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco											Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ts:							ncy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
	Partic ipatio n	implem entation of service delivery projects	service delivery projects	delivery projects	delivery projects		reports on service deliver y project s submitt ed	on service delivery projects submitte d	on service delivery projects submitte d	on service delivery projects submitte d	delivery projects submitted	service delivery projects submitte d	service delivery projects submitte d		
INSTI	TUTIONA	L PERFO	RMANCE,	PLANNING	MONITORI	NG AND	EVALUA	ΓΙΟΝ							
SEM SD- 28	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Develop ment of Service Delivery and Budget Impleme ntation Plan	Coordina tion of the develop ment of organizat ional Service Delivery and Budget impleme ntation Plan (SDBIP)	CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational Service Deliver y and Budget Implem entatio n Plans (SDBIP) develo ped	Service delivery and Budget Implem entation Plans (SDBIP) develop ed and reviewe d	1 Service delivery and Budget Implem entation Plans (SDBIP) develop ed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Service delivery and Budget Impleme ntation Plans (SDBIP) develope d	OPEX	Approve d Service Delivery and Budget Impleme ntation Plans
SEM SD- 29	Good Gove rnanc e and	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of	CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational	1 First Quarter Organiz ational	1 First Quarter Organiz ational	No target for the quarter	1 First Quarter Organizatio nal	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Organis ational perform

		nce Area (l	KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco											Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the d	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
	Publi c Partic ipatio n		ational perform ance	organizat ional performa nce reports	organizat ional performa nce reports		perfor mance reports produc ed and tabled to Council	report a nd tabled to Council	report a nd tabled to Council		report and tabled to Council				ance report
SEM SD- 30	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports produc ed and tabled to Council	1 Second Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	1 Second Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Second Quarter Organiza tional report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Organis ational perform ance report
SEM SD- 31	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports produc ed and tabled	1 Third Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	1 Third Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Third Quarter Organiza tional report pr oduced and tabled to Council	OPEX	Organis ational perform ance report

Key P	erformar	nce Area (I	KPA) 5:			Good G	overnanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							cy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the c	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the performental in		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 32	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports produc ed and tabled to Council	1 Fourth Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	1 Fourth Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	1 Fourth Quarter Organiz ational report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Organis ational perform ance report
SEM SD- 33	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	Monitorin g and evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce reports	CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports produc ed and tabled	1 Mid- Year report pr oduced and tabled to Council	1 Mid- Year report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Mid- Year report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Mid- Year report

Key P	erforma	nce Area (I	KPA) 5:					ce and Pub							
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							ncy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	performan statem ent ves Name Description (major activities) M Good Lack of To Monitorin Monitorin				(major activitie	Locat	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
					,		to Council								
SEM SD- 34	Gove monitori enhanc g and g and rnanc ng tool e evaluatio evaluatio n of				evaluatio n of organizat ional performa nce	CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports produc ed and tabled to Council	1 Annual Report produce d and tabled to Council	1 Annual Report produce d and tabled to Council	No target for the quarte	No target for the quarte	1 Annual Report pr oduced and tabled to Council	No target for the quarte	OPEX	Annual Report tabled to Council
SEM SD- 35						CDM	Numbe r of organiz ational perfor mance reports produc ed and consid ered in Council	1 Annual Report produce d and consider ed in Council	1 Annual Report produce d and consider ed in Council	No target for the quarte	No target for the quarte	1 Annual Report pr oduced and consider ed in Council	No target for the quarte	OPEX	Annual Report consider ed in Council

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:						Good Governance and Public Participation										
Outco						Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outpu	ıts:					Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability										
Key S	Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:					To incr	To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate									
Gover	Governance Goal:					Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact										
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion	
SEM SD- 36	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	Back to Basics	Compilati ons of Back-to- Basics reports	CDM	Numbe r of Back- to- Basics reports produc ed	5 Back to Basics reports produce d	4 Back to Basics reports produce d	1 Back to Basics report produce d	1 Back to Basics report produced	1 Back to Basics report produced	1 Back to Basics report produced	OPEX	Back to Basics reports	
SEM SD- 37	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of monitori ng tool	To enhanc e organiz ational perform ance	District Monitorin g and evaluatio n Forum	Coordina tion of District Monitorin g and evaluatio n Forum	CDM	Numbe r of District Monitor ing and evaluat ion Forum coordin ated	New Indicato r	4 District Monitori ng and evaluati on Forum coordin ated	1 District Monitori ng and evaluati on Forum coordina ted	1 District Monitoring and evaluation Forum coordinated	1 District Monitorin g and evaluatio n Forum coordinat ed	1 District Monitorin g and evaluatio n Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Attenda nce Register /Invitatio n letters	
SPEC	IAL FOC	US														
SEM SD- 38	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of support to vulnera ble sector in the society	To promot e the needs and interest s of special focus	Special Focus Program mes	Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children , Disability . Gender.	All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of Special Focus Progra mmes coordin ated	73 Special Focus program mes coordin ated	Special Focus program mes coordin ated	11 Special Focus program mes coordina ted	11 Special Focus programme s coordinated	11 Special Focus program mes coordinat ed	11 Special Focus program mes coordinat ed	264 00	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce register/ Reports	

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:						Good Governance and Public Participation									
Outco	me 9:					Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outpu	ıts:					Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability									
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate								
Gover	Governance Goal:					Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			groupin gs		Older Persons, and Youth Program mes)										
SEM SD- 38(a)	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of support to vulnera ble sector in the society	To promot e the needs and interest s of special focus groupin gs	Special Focus Program mes	Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children , Disability , Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Program mes)	All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of Childre n Progra mmes coordin ated		8 Children Progra mmes coordin ated	2 Children Program mes coordina ted	2 Children Programme s coordinated	2 Children Program mes coordinat ed	2 Children Program mes coordinat ed		
SEM SD- 38(b)	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of support to vulnera ble sector in the society	To promot e the needs and interest s of special focus	Special Focus Program mes	Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children , Disability	All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of Disabili ty Progra mmes coordin ated		8 Disabilit y Progra mmes coordin ated	2 Disabilit y Program mes coordina ted	2 Disability Programme s coordinated	2 Disability Program mes coordinat ed	2 Disability Program mes coordinat ed		

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:						Good Governance and Public Participation									
Outco	Outcome 9:						Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System								
Outpu	ıts:					Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability									
Key S	Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:					To incr	To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate								
Gove	Governance Goal:					Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			groupin gs		, Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Program mes)										
SEM SD- 38(c)	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of support to vulnera ble sector in the society	To promot e the needs and interest s of special focus groupin gs	Special Focus Program mes	Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children , Disability , Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Program mes)	All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of Gender Develo pment Progra mmes coordin ated		12 Gender develop ment Progra mmes coordin ated	3 Gender develop ment Program mes coordina ted	3 Gender developme nt Programme s coordinated	3 Gender develop ment Program mes coordinat ed	3 Gender develop ment Program mes coordinat ed		
SEM SD- 38(d)	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic	Lack of support to vulnera ble sector in the society	To promot e the needs and interest s of special	Special Focus Program mes	Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children	All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of Older Person s Progra mmes		8 Older Persons Progra mmes coordin ated	2 Older Persons Program mes coordina ted	2 Older Persons Programme s coordinated	2 Older Persons Program mes coordinat ed	2 Older Persons Program mes coordinat ed		

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:						Good G	Good Governance and Public Participation								
Outco						Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System									
Outpu	ıts:					Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability									
Key S	Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:					To incr	To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate								
Gover	Governance Goal:						Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact								
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
	ipatio n		focus groupin gs		Disability , Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Program mes)		coordin ated.								
SEM SD- 38(e)	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of support to vulnera ble sector in the society	To promot e the needs and interest s of special focus groupin gs	Special Focus Program mes	Special Focus Program mes Coordina tion (Children , Disability , Gender, Older Persons, and Youth Program mes)	All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of Youth develo pment Progra mmes coordin ated		8 Youth develop ment Progra mmes coordin ated	2 Youth develop ment Program mes coordina ted	2 Youth developme nt Programme s coordinated	2 Youth develop ment Program mes coordinat ed	2 Youth develop ment Program mes coordinat ed		

Key Performance Area (KPA) 5:					Good Governance and Public Participation										
Outcome 9:					Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System										
Outpu	Outputs:						Deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model. Administrative and financial capability								
Key S	Key Strategic Organizational Objectives:					To incr	To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate								
Gover	Governance Goal:					Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district/metro developmental impact									
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 39	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of support to vulnera ble sector in the society	To build a respons ive and particip ating commu nities in all issues related to health to ascertai n a disease free and eliminat e the scourge of HIV & AIDS, STIs and TB by 2026.	HIV, AIDS, STI & TB Program mes	HIV, AIDS, STI & TB Program mes Coordina tion (Governa nce & Planning, Coordina tion, Preventi on Care & Support, Capacity Building and Monitorin g & Evaluatio n)	All local munic ipaliti es	Numbe r of HIV, AIDS, STI & TB Progra mmes coordin ated	33 HAST program mes coordin ated	16 HAST program mes coordin ated. (Govern ance & Plannin g, Coordin ation, Preventi on Care & Support, Capacit y Building and Monitori ng & Evaluati on)	4 HAST program mes coordina ted.	4 HAST programme s coordinated	4 HAST program mes coordinat ed.	4 HAST program mes coordinat ed.	240 00 0	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce registers /Minutes

Key P	erforma	nce Area (l	KPA) 5:			Good (Sovernand	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
0.0000	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 40	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Unsatis factory matric results in the district	To engage in Progra mmes that foster particip ation, interacti on, and partner ship	Educatio nal Support	Coordina tion of the Educatio nal Support Program me	CDM	Numbe r of Educati onal Suppor t Progra mme coordin ated	3 Educati onal Support Progra mme coordin ated	2 Educati onal Support Progra mme coordin ated	2 Educatio nal Support Program me coordina ted	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	193 000	Corresp ondence /Progra mmes/in vitations / Attenda nce register
OFFIC	E OF EX	ECUTIVE		L	<u> </u>	<u>I</u>	L	L	L	<u>I</u>		L			<u> </u>
SEM SD- 41	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of public particip ation	To engage in Progra mmes that foster particip ation, interacti on and partner ship	Mayoral outreach	Coordina tion of Mayoral outreach program mes	CDM	Percen tage of Mayora I Outrea ches progra mmes coordin ated	24 Mayoral Outreac hes program mes coordin ated.	100% Mayoral Outreac hes program mes coordin ated	100% Mayoral Outreac hes program mes	100% Mayoral Outreaches programme s	100% Mayoral Outreach es program mes	100% Mayoral Outreach es program mes	267 000	Corresp ondence /Progra mmes/A ttendanc e Register s

Key P	Performance Area (KPA) 5:							e and Pub							
Outco	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:	-				e the perf		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	ct perfo rman ce ent ves Name Descriion (major activit s) EM Good Gove gration Gove Gove Gration Government Gration Government Gration Government Gration Gra						Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 42	_				Coordina	CDM	Numbe r of Mayor/ Magos hi Forums coordin ated	4 Traditio nal authorit y /Magos hi support Forums coordin ated	4 District Mayor- Magoshi Forums coordin ated	1 District Mayor- Magoshi Forum coordina ted	1 District Mayor- Magoshi Forum coordinated	1 District Mayor- Magoshi Forum coordinat ed	1 District Mayor- Magoshi Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Attenda nce Register /Agenda /Corresp ondence
OFFIC	E OF TH	E CHIEF V	VHIP												
SEM SD- 43	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of coordin ation of Council procee dings	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the	Whipper y Manage ment meetings	Coordina tion of Whipper y meetings	CDM	Numbe r of Whippe ry meetin gs coordin ated	14 Whipper y meeting s coordin ated	6 Whipper y meeting s coordin ated	1 Whipper y meeting coordina ted	1 Whippery meeting coordinated	Whippery meetings coordinat ed	2 Whipper y meetings coordinat ed	54 000	Attenda nce Register s

Key P	Performance Area (KPA) 5:						Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	on to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
OFM			commu nity	D (0 11 11	0014	.	4						ODEY	
SEM SD- 44	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of coordin ation of Council procee dings	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the community	Reports of the Chief Whip	Compilati on of Mandato ry reports of the Chief Whip	CDM	Numbe r of mandat ory reports of the Chief Whip submitt ed to Council	4 mandat ory reports of the Chief Whip submitte d to Council	4 mandat ory reports of the Chief Whip submitte d to Council	mandato ry report of the Chief Whip submitte d to Council	1 mandatory report of the Chief Whip submitted to Council	1 mandator y report of the Chief Whip submitte d to Council	1 mandato ry report of the Chief Whip submitte d to Council	OPEX	Mandato ry Reports submitte d to Council
SEM SD- 45	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of uniformi ty in the coordin ation of procee dings of differen t Municip al Council	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to	District Chief Whip's forum	Coordina tion of District Chief Whip's forum	CDM	Numbe r of District Chief Whip's forum coordin ated	04 District chief Whip's forum coordin ated	04 District chief Whip's forum coordin ated	01 District chief Whip's forum coordina ted	01 District chief Whip's forum coordinated	01 District chief Whip's forum coordinat ed	01 District chief Whip's forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Agenda/ Attenda nce Register s/Minute s

		nce Area (l	KPA) 5:					ce and Pub							
Outpu											Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Catpt								nd financia			too model.				
		Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:				<u> </u>			its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
		s within the District	the needs of the commu nity												
OFFIC	E OF TH	E SPEAKI	ER												
SEM SD- 46	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of technic al support	To provide strategi c and adminis trative support to Council and Adminis trative Structur es	Council Meetings	Coordina tion of Council meetings	CDM	Numbe r of council Meetin gs coordin ated	15 Council meeting s coordin ated	6 Council meeting s coordin ated	01 Council meeting coordina ted	01 Council meeting coordinated	02 Council meetings coordinat ed	02 Council meetings coordinat ed	50 000	Agenda /Attenda nce Register s/Minute s
SEM SD- 47	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic	Lack of technic al support	To provide strategi c and adminis trative support to	Committ ee Meetings	Coordina tion of Committ ee meetings	CDM	Numbe r of Commi ttee Meetin gs coordin ated	149 Committ ee Meeting s coordin ated	110 Committ ee meeting s coordin ated	29 Committ ee meeting s coordina ted	23 Committee meetings coordinated	29 Committe e meetings coordinat ed	29 Committ ee meetings coordinat ed	OPEX	Agenda/ Attenda nce Register s/Minute s

		nce Area (I	KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco						Deeper	n democra		a refined	ward comn	Local Governittee model.	nment Syste	·m		
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
	ipatio n		Council and Adminis trative structur es												
SEM SD- 48	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Lack of oversig ht on the monitori ng tools	To provide strategi c and adminis trative support to Council and Adminis trative structur es	Executiv e Manage ment meetings	Coordina tion of Executiv e Manage ment meetings	CDM	Numbe r of Executi ve Manag ement meetin gs coordin ated	53 Executiv e Manage ment meeting s coordin ated	12 Executiv e Manage ment meeting s coordin ated	03 Executiv e Manage ment meeting s coordina ted	03 Executive Manageme nt meetings coordinated	03 Executiv e Manage ment meetings coordinat ed	03 Executiv e Manage ment meetings coordinat ed	OPEX	Agenda /Attenda nce registers / Minutes
SEM SD- 49	Good gover nanc e and public partici patio n	Lack of oversig ht on the monitori ng tools	To provide strategi c and adminis trative support to Council and	Manage ment meetings	Coordina tion of Manage ment meetings	CDM	Numbe r of Manag ement meetin gs coordin ated	97 Manage ment meeting s coordin ated	12 Manage ment meeting s coordin ated	03 Manage ment meeting s coordina ted	03 Manageme nt meetings coordinated	03 Manage ment meetings coordinat ed	03 Manage ment meetings coordinat ed	OPEX	Agenda /Attenda nce registers / Minutes

Key P	erforma	nce Area (I	KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco											Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			Adminis trative structur es												
SEM SD- 50	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Non- complia nce to the Council' s rules of order	To provide strategi c and adminis trative support to Council and Adminis trative Structur es	Mandato ry reports of the Speaker	Compilati on of Mandato ry reports of the Speaker	CDM	Numbe r of mandat ory reports of the Speake r submitt ed to Council .	4 Mandat ory reports of the speaker submitte d to Council	4 Mandat ory reports of the speaker submitte d to Council	01 Mandato ry report of the speaker submitte d to Council	01 Mandatory report of the speaker submitted to Council	01 Mandator y report of the speaker submitte d to Council	01 Mandato ry report of the speaker submitte d to Council	OPEX	Mandato ry reports
SEM SD- 51	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of oversig ht on the monitori ng tools	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to	Project Site visits	Coordina tion of Committ ees Site visits	CDM	Numbe r of Site Visits coordin ated	52 Site Visits coordin ated.	96 Site Visits coordin ated	24 Site Visits coordina ted	24 Site Visits coordinated	24 Site Visits coordinat ed	24 Site Visits coordinat ed	20 000	Attenda nce Register s/Site Visit Report

Key P	erforma	nce Area (I	KPA) 5:			Good C	Sovernand	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:				-	e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relation	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			the needs of the commu nity												
SEM SD- 52	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of oversig ht on the monitori ng tools	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the community	Oversigh t program mes (MPAC)	Coordina tion of Public hearings	CDM	Numbe r of Oversi ght progra mmes coordin ated	6 Oversig ht program mes coordin ated	6 Oversig ht program mes coordin ated	01 Oversig ht program me coordina ted.	01 Oversight programme coordinated	03 Oversight program mes coordinat ed.	01 Oversigh t program me coordinat ed.	250 000	Agenda/ Attenda nce Register s/Report s
SEM SD- 53	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of oversig ht on the monitori ng tools	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur	Committ ee Worki ng session	Coordina tion of MPAC Working Session	CDM	Numbe r of MPAC Workin g Sessio n coordin ated	New Indicato r	1 MPAC Working Session coordin ated	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	1 MPAC Working Session coordinat ed	No target for quarter	25 000	Program /progra mmes/A ttendanc e registers

Key P	erformai	nce Area (l	KPA) 5:			Good C	Sovernanc	e and Pub	lic Particip	ation					
Outco											Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:				-	e the perf		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			es respons ive to the needs of the commu nity												
SEM SD- 54	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Non-complia nce with the Councill ors' Code of Conduc t	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the community	Ethics Committ ee Working Session	Coordina tion and review of Council processe s	CDM	Numbe r of workin g session s coordin ated	1 working session coordin ated	1 working session coordin ated	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	1 working session coordinat ed	25 000	Program /progra mmes/A ttendanc e registers
SEM SD- 55	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c	Lack of public particip ation	To build account able and transpa rent	Public Participa tion program mes (Council	Coordina tion of Council Outreach es/ Imbizo	CDM	Numbe r of Council Outrea ches/ Imbizo	4 Council Outreac hes/imbi zo	3 Council Outreac hes/ Imbizo	No target for quarter	01 Council Outreach/ Imbizo coordinated	01 Council Outreach es/ Imbizo	01 Council Outreach / Imbizo coordinat ed	155 000	Corresp ondence /Attenda nce Register s/Progra

		nce Area (KPA) 5:						lic Particip						
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	its:								i a refined Il capability		nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the d	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relation	on to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
	Partic ipatio n		govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the commu nity	Outreach es/ Imbizo)	,		coordin ated	coordin ated	coordin ated			coordinat ed			mmes/R eports
SEM SD- 56	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of Empow erment in the executi on of Council procee dings	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the community	Youth Dialogue	Coordina tion of Youth Dialogue s	CDM	Numbe r of Youth Dialogu es coordin ated	1 Youth Dialogu e coordin ated	1 Youth Dialogu e coordin ated	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	01 Youth Dialogue coordinat ed	50 000	Program /Attenda nce Register s/Progra mmes

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
Outco	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	m		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	oal:					e the perf		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	Key perfo rman ce Area	Proble m statem ent	Strateg ic Objecti ves	Project Name	Project Descript ion (major activitie s)	Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
SEM SD- 57	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of Empow erment in the executi on of Council procee dings	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the community	Women Dialogue	Coordina tion of Women Dialogue s	CDM	Numbe r of Wome n Dialogu es coordin ated	1 Women Parliam ent coordin ated	1 Women Dialogu e coordin ated	1 Women Dialogu e coordina ted	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	43 000	Program /Attenda nce Register s/Progra mmes
SEM SD- 58	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of public particip ation	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs	Ward Committ ee Support	Coordina tion of program me to strengthe n capacity of ward committe es	CDM	Numbe r of Ward Commi ttee support progra mme coordin ated	1 Ward Committ ee Capacit y Building Progra mme coordin ated	1 Ward Committ ee support program me coordin ated	No target for quarter	1 Ward Committee support programme coordinated	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	200 000	Program /Attenda nce Register s/Progra mmes

	y Performance Area (KPA) 5: tcome 9:							e and Pub							
Outpu											Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ito.							nd financia			inttee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	ional Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gover	nance G	ioal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	performan statem objecti ves Name Descrion (major activity s) of the community					Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
			commu												
SEM SD- 59	Good Gove rnanc e and Publi c Partic ipatio n	Lack of uniformi ty in the coordin ation of procee dings of differen t Municip al Council s within the District	To build account able and transpa rent govern ance structur es respons ive to the needs of the community	District Speaker s Forum	Coordina tion of District Speaker s Forum	CDM	Numbe r of District Speake rs Forum coordin ated	4 District Speaker s Forum coordin ated	4 District Speaker s Forum coordin ated	01 District Speaker s Forum coordina ted	01 District Speakers Forum coordinated	01 District Speakers Forum coordinat ed	01 District Speaker s Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Agenda /Attenda nce Register s/Minute s
FD- 05	Finan cial viabili ty and Mana geme nt	Non Compli ance with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA	Financial Reportin g	Budget Treasury	CDM	Numbe r of unquali fied audit opinion	1 Unqualif ied audit opinion	1 Unqualif ied audit opinion	No Target for the quarter	1 Unqualified audit opinion	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	OPEX	1 Unqualifi ed audit opinion report

Key P	ey Performance Area (KPA) 5: utcome 9:							e and Pub							
											Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	uts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the c	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the performental in		f all three s	spheres of	government a	nd in relatio	n to district	/metro	
Proj ect No.	t perform ic Objecti ves Name Description (major activity) timeline s Demand Devel					Locat	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
FD- 18	Finan cial viabili ty and Mana geme nt	Unauth oruised expendi ture		Demand Manage ment	Develop ment and impleme ntation of the procure ment plan.	CDM	Numbe r of munici pal procure ment plan develo ped and implem ented	1 municip al procure ment plan develop ed and impleme nted	1 municip al procure ment plan develop ed and impleme nted.	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	1 municipa I procure ment plan develope d and impleme nted.	OPEX	Municip al procure ment plan

Key P	erforma	nce Area (KPA) 5:					e and Pub							
	me 9:										Local Govern	nment Syste	em		
Outpu	ıts:							icy through nd financia			nittee model.				
Key S	trategic	Organizati	onal Obje	ctives:		To incr	ease the o	capacity of	the distric	t to deliver	its mandate				
Gove	rnance G	oal:					e the perf pmental ir		f all three s	pheres of	government a	nd in relation	on to district	t/metro	
Proj ect No.	performan statem ce ent Area ic Objecti ves Objecti ves And quality					Locat ion	Key perfor mance indicat or	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annua I Budge t	Means of verificat ion
FD- 20	Finan cial viabili ty and Mana geme nt	Unauth oruised expendi ture	To monitor depart ment expendi ture	Acquisiti on Manage ment	Complia nce to the SCM regulatio ns	CDM	Percen tage compli ance to the SCM regulati ons that result in R nil irregula r expend iture	R214 514 247 irregular expendit ure identifie d as a result of non- complia nce to the SCM	100 percent of complia nce to the SCM regulati ons that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100 percent of complia nce to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100 percent of compliance to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	100 percent of complian ce to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100 percent of complian ce to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	OPEX	Zero irregular expendit ure, Fruitless and wasteful , and unautho rised/Pa yment Voucher s,

10.2. INFRASTRUCTURE DEPARTMENT- VOTE 2

		Business Unit						partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governr	ment System			
		Outputs: Key Strategic (Organizational	Objective	s:		Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	ervices unity works p ent outcome s and infrastr		ppment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
WAI	ER OPE	RATION & MAIN	TENANCE:												
INF R- 01	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To ensure the community receives basic water services by attending to all reported breakdowns	Repair and mainte nance of Water & Sanitati on Infrastr ucture through term contrac tors	Repair and maintena nce of Water & Sanitatio n Infrastruc ture through term contracto rs	CD M	Percent age of reported breakdo wns attended through the service of Mainten ance Term Contract ors	91% of report ed break down s attend ed throu gh the servic es of Maint enanc e Term	70% of reported breakdow ns repaired and maintaine d through term contractor s	70% of reported breakdown s repaired and maintained through term contractors	70% of reported breakdown s repaired and maintained through term contractors	70% of reported breakdowns repaired and maintained through term contractors	70% of reported breakdo wns repaired and maintain ed through term contracto rs	24 350 000	Maintenan ce Requisition and Payment certificate

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governr	nent System			
		Outputs: Key Strategic (Organizational	Objective	e.		Impleme ns supporti	entation of	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome	rogramme	nment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
								Contr actors							
INF R- 02	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructur e breakdown	To ensure that areas experiencin g breakdowns continue to receive basic water and services sustainable water supply	Procure ment of O&M Materia I for Internal Repair & Mainte nance	Procure ment of O&M Material for Internal Repair & Maintena nce	CD M	Percent age of requeste d O&M material procured through the services of maintan ace term supplier s	of reque sted O&M Materi al Procu red throu gh the servic es of Maint enanc e Term Suppli ers	70% of requested O&M material procured through the services of maintance term suppliers	70% of requested O&M material procured through the services of maintance term suppliers	70% of requested O&M material procured through the services of maintance term suppliers	70% of requested O&M material procured through the services of maintance term suppliers	70% of requeste d O&M material procured through the services of maintanc e term suppliers	2 500 000	Material Order and Delivery Note

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo				nd Efficient L	ocal Governr	ment System			
		Outputs:				• • Actio	Impleme	entation o		ervices unity works p ent outcome	rogramme				
		Key Strategic (To pr				and infrastr	ſ	-	1	1	
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 03	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructur e breakdown	To provice free basic water and sanitation	Mobile generat ors	Procure ment of Mobile generator s	CD M	Number of mobile generato rs procured	New indica tor	2 mobile generator s procured	1 request for quotation (RFQ) issued to term supplier	1 purchase order (PO) issued to term supplier	No target for the quarter	2 mobile generato rs procured	500 000	Material requisition/ order and delivery note
INF R- 04	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructur e breakdown	To provice free basic water and sanitation	Packag e plants	Refurbish ment of water purificatio n package plants	CD M	Number of package plants refurbish ed	3 Packa ge Plants refurb ished	2 package plants refurbishe d.	2 requests for quotation (RFQ's) issued to maintenan ce contractors	2 maintenan ce orders (MO's) issued to contractors	1 package plant refurbished	1 package plant refurbish ed	5 000 000	Maintenan ce Requisition /Order and Payment certificate
INF R- 05	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructur e breakdown	To ensure resources are available for the operation and maintenanc e wastewater infrastructur e	Jet Machin es (sewer mainte nance)	Procure ment of Sewer Jet Machines to address sewer blockage s	CD M	Number of sewer jet machine s procured	1 sewer jet machi ne procu red	1 sewer jet machine procured	1 requisition issued to term supplier	1 purchase order issued to term supplier	No target	1 sewer jet machine procured	650 000	Material requisition/ order and delivery note

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Govern	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme s supporti	entation of	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome					
		Key Strategic	Organizational		s:	To pro	ovide susta			and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
SCIE	NTIFIC :	 SERVICES (WAT	 TER QUALITY	 MANAGEN	IENT)										
INF R- 06	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructur e breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Procure ment of Water Quality Laborat ory Equipm ent /Instru ments	Supply, delivery & installatio n of Water Analysis Instrume nts	CD M/U niver sity of Limp opo	Percent age of all required water quality laborator y instrume nts/ equipme nt procured	100% of all requir ed water qualit y labora tory instru ments / equip ment procu red	100% of all required water quality laboratory instrument s/ equipment procured	Developm ent of terms of references	Appointme nt of service provider	100% of all required water quality laboratory instruments/ equipment procured	No target	350 000	ToR, appointme nt letter, delivery note, tax invoice
INF R- 07	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructur e breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water	Implem entatio n of Water Safety & Securit y Plans	Impleme ntation of water safety & security Plans to address blue drop recomme ndations	CD M (All LM's	Number of intervent ions on water safety and water security plans	Twent y (20) interv ention s on Water Safet y Plans and	Twenty (20) interventio ns on Water Safety Plans and Security recomme	Request for quotation	Work order	Twenty (20) interventions on water safety plans and security recommend ations completed	No target	362 000	Request for Quotation, Work order, Water safety plans report

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governr	nent System			
		Outputs:					Implements support	entation of hu	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome	J				
	ı	Key Strategic				-					ucture develo	_			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
			quality by 2030.				recomm endation s complet ed	Secur ity recom mend ations compl eted	ndations completed						
INF R- 08	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030	Water Quality monitor ing and samplin g	Collectio n of water and wastewat er samples througho ut the district	CD M (all LM's	Number of chemical s and microbio logical samples collected	1362 chemi cals and 1125 micro biolog ical sampl es collec ted	900 chemicals and 1 000 microbiolo gical samples collected	chemical and 250 microbiolo gical samples collected	chemical and 250 microbiolo gical samples collected	chemical and 250 microbiologi cal samples collected	chemical and 250 microbiol ogical samples collected	200 000	Sample reception log sheets/ Laboratory reports
INF R- 09	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent	Procure ment of online Disinfe ction chemic als (Reserv	Procure ment of Disinfecti on chemical s	CD M (all LM's)	Number of kilogram s of disinfecti on chemical	2 000 Kg of disinf ection chemi cals procu red	2 500 kg of disinfectio n chemicals procured	500 kg of disinfectio n chemicals procured.	1 000 kg of disinfectio n chemicals procured.	1 000 kg of disinfection chemicals procured	No target	405 000	Request for Quotation, Work order, delivery notes

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome	J				
		Key Strategic								and infrastr	ucture develo	pment		•	
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
			water quality by 2030.	oir Floater s) and Refill Cartrid ges			s procured								Delivery notes and Invoice
INF R- 10	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030.	Procure ment of Water and Waste water consum ables	Procure ment of consuma ble reagents to enable functionin g of the Laborator y	CD M/U niver sity of Limp opo	Percent age of all requeste d water and wastewa ter consum ables procured	100% of all reque sted water and waste water consu mable s procu red	100% of all requested water and wastewat er consumab les procured	100% of all requested water and wastewate r consumabl es procured.	No target	100% of all requested water and wastewater consumable s procured.	No target	1125 000	Delivery note Invoice/ Requisition
INF R- 11	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent	Unit Proces s Audit	Assess the capacity and operation al effectiven ess of	CD M (All LM's)	Number of Water Supply & Wastew ater Systems	Water Suppl y and 1 Wast ewate r	2 Water Supply and 1 Wastewat er system assessed	Terms of references	Appointme nt of service provider	2 water supply and 1 wastewater system assessed.	No target	203 000	Assessme nt reports and work order

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governi	nent System			
		Outputs: Key Strategic	Organizational	Objectives			Impleme s supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome	rogramme	anmont.			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
			water quality by 2030.		the Water Supply & Wastewa ter systems		Assesse d	syste m asses sed							
INF R- 12	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030.	Mainte nance of Water Quality Laborat ory accredit ation status	Maintain accredita tion status of the Water Quality Laborator y	CD M/U niver sity of Limp opo	Percent age participa tion on SANAS, NLA and SABS by the Water Quality Laborato ry	100% partici pation on SANA S, NLA and SABS by the Water Qualit y Labor atory	100% participati on on SANAS, NLA and SABS by the Water Quality Laborator y	100% participatio n on SANAS, NLA and SABS by the water quality laboratory	100% participatio n on SANAS, NLA and SABS by the water quality laboratory	100% participation on SANAS, NLA and SABS by the water quality laboratory	100% participat ion on SANAS, NLA and SABS by the water quality laborator y	580 000	SANAS, NLA and SABS reports
INF R- 13	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and	Implem entatio n of Waste water Risk	Impleme ntation of Wastewa ter Risk Assessm ent	CD M (LM' s)	Number of intervent ions on green drop	Thirty -two (32 interv ention s on	36 interventio ns on Green drop recomme	8 interventio ns on green drop recommen	8 interventio ns on green drop recommen	12 interventions on green drop recommend	8 interventi ons of green drop recomme	200 000	Green Drop interventio n reports and work order,

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo					ocal Govern	ment System			
		Outputs:				• • Action	Impleme	entation o		ervices unity works p ent outcome	orogramme				
		Key Strategic	Organizational	Objective	s:	To pro	ovide susta	inable b		and infrastr	ucture develo	pment	_		
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
		infrastructure breakdown	>85% of effluent water quality by 2030.	Abatem ent Plans	outcome s		recomm endation s complet ed.	green drop recom mend ations compl eted	ndations completed	dations completed	dations completed	ations completed	ndations complete d.		payment certificate
INF R- 14	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent water quality by 2030.	Operati ons of wastew ater treatme nt Works	Operatio ns of wastewat er treatment Works	CD M (LM' s)	Percent age of wastewa ter treatmen t works operated	83,23 % of waste water treat ment works opera ted	80% of wastewat er treatment works operated	80% of wastewate r treatment works operated	80% of wastewate r treatment works operated	80% of wastewater treatment works operated	80% of wastewat er treatment works operated	2 350 00	Wastewate r treatment works reports/ logsheets
INF R- 15	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To achieve >90 % compliance of drinking water quality and >85% of effluent	Operati ons of Water Purifica tion Facilitie s	Operatio ns of Water treatment on Facilities and	CD M (LM' s)	Percent age of water treatmen t facilities operated	79,3 % of water treat ment faciliti es opera	75% of water treatment facilities operated	75% of water treatment facilities operated	75% of water treatment facilities operated	75% of water treatment facilities operated	75% of water treatment facilities operated	6 050 000	Water treatment works reports

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governr	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome	J				
		Key Strategic (Organizational	Objective	s:	To pro	ovide susta	inable b	asic services	and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
			water quality by 2030.		inventory stock			ted opera ted							
PRO	JECT M	ANAGEMENT UN	NIT	•		•	<u>'</u>	'			•			•	
INF R- 16	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To ensure compliance on MIG Requiremen ts	Manag ement of the Municip al Infrastr ucture Progra mme	Establish and enforce project manage ment standard s	CD M	Percent age of MIG expendit ure	100% MIG Expe nditur e of 309 394 000	100% MIG Expenditu re of 275 909 0	25% MIG Expenditur e of 275 909 0 00	50% MIG Expenditur e of 275 909 0 00	75% MIG Expenditure of 275 909 000	100% MIG Expendit ure of 275 909 000	275 909 000	Expenditur e on MIG Report
SEW	ER AND	RURAL SANITA	TION	•	,		'			•	•	•		•	•
INF R- 17	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100% of the population by 2030	WSIG Schem e Lepelle - Nkumpi Sanitati on	Sanitatio n	Lep elle Nku mpi	Number of househo lds with access to basic sanitatio n	515 house hold with acces s to basic sanita tion	600 household with access to basic sanitation	Tender award	200 household with access to basic sanitation	200 household with access to basic sanitation	200 househol d with access to basic sanitatio n	10 000 000	Appointme nt letter Completio n Certificate /Progress reports

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome	J				
_	I	Key Strategic (-					ucture develo	1	T -	1	
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 18	Basi c Servi ce Deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100% of the population by 2030	Molem ole Sanitati on	Molemol e Sanitatio n	Mole mole	Number of househo lds with access to basic sanitatio	Proje ct disco ntinue d	600 household s with access to basic sanitation	Tender award	200 household with access to basic sanitation	200 household with access to basic sanitation	200 househol d with access to basic sanitatio n	8 696 000	Appointme nt letter Completio n Certificate /Progress reports
INF R- 19	Basi c servi ce deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100% of the population by 2030	Blouber g sanitati on	Blouberg Sanitatio n	Blou berg	Number of househo lds with access to basic sanitatio n	Proje ct disco ntinue d	600 household with access to basic sanitation	Tender award	200 household with access to basic sanitation	200 household with access to basic sanitation	200 househol d with access to basic sanitatio n	8 696 000	Appointme nt letter Completio n Certificate /Progress reports
		NNING & DESIG				•				•					
INF R- 20	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards and to provide	Plannin g and develop ment of technic al reports	Planning and develop ment of technical reports	Capr icorn DM	Number of technical reports develop ed	5 Techn ical report s devel oped	5 Technical reports developed	1 Technical report developed	1 Technical report developed	1 Technical report developed	2 Technica I reports develope d	18 900 000	Technical reports

		Business Unit					tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governr	nent System			
		Outputs:					Impleme s supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome					
		Key Strategic (Organizational	Objective	s:	To pro	ovide susta	inable b	asic services	and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
			sanitation services to 100% of the population by 2030												
INF R- 21	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards and to provide sanitation services to 100% of the population by 2030	Water Service Infrastr ucture Grant (WSIG) Schem es	Planning and Impleme ntation of WSIG Schemes	Capr icorn DM	Percent age Planning and impleme ntation of Municip al Water Infrastru cture Grant (WSIG) projects as per business plan	100 perce nt Planni ng and Imple menta tion of WSIG as per busin ess plan	100% Planning and implement ation of Municipal Water Infrastruct ure Grant (WSIG) projects as per business plan	10% Planning and implement ation of Municipal Water Infrastruct ure Grant (WSIG) projects as per business plan	40% Planning and implement ation of Municipal Water Infrastruct ure Grant (WSIG) projects as per business plan	75% Planning and implementati on of Municipal Water Infrastructur e Grant (WSIG) projects as per business plan	100% Planning and impleme ntation of Municipal Water Infrastruc ture Grant (WSIG) projects as per business plan	124 784 000	WSIG reports

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9: Outputs:				•	Improvii Impleme	ng acces	s to basic se	unity works p		ment System			
		Key Strategic	Organizational	Objective	 s:					ent outcome and infrastro	ucture develo	ppment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 22	Basi c servi ce deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100% of the population by 2030	Develo pment of sanitati on Specific ations	Develop ment of sanitation Specifica tions	Blou berg LM, Mole mole & Lep elle- Nku mpi	Number of specifica tions develop ed	Proje ct disco ntinue d	3 sanitation specificati ons developed	3 sanitation specificatio ns developed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	5 000	Project documenta tion
INF R- 23	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Water service s develop ment plan	Review of water services develop ment plan	CD M	Number of water services develop ment plan reviewe d	New indica tor	1 water services developm ent plan reviewed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 water services develop ment plan reviewed	50 000	Reviewed Water services developme nt plan

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome					
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Froblem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	ucture develo Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 24	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Water and Sanitati on Master Plan	Develop ment of the water and sanitation	Blou berg , Mole mole and Lep elle Nku mpi	Number of water and sanitatio n Master Plan develop ed	New indica tor	1 water and sanitation Master Plan developed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 water and sanitatio n Master Plan develope d	50 000	Master Plan
INF R- 25	Basi c servi ce deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Upgradi ng of Lebowa kgomo	Upgradin g of Lebowak gomo WWTW	Leb owa kgo mo	Percent age of planning of Lebowa kgomo WWTW	60% planni ng of Lebo wakg omo WWT W	100% planning of Lebowakg omo WWTW	65% planning of Lebowakg omo WWTW	70% planning of Lebowakg omo WWTW	90% planning of Lebowakgo mo WWTW	100% planning of Lebowak gomo WWTW	1 000 000	Planning documenta tions

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo					ocal Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:				• • Action	Impleme	entation o		ervices unity works p ent outcome	orogramme				
		Key Strategic				To pro	ovide susta	inable b	asic services		ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
WAT	ER PRO	JECTS: BLOUB	ERG LOCAL M	UNICIPAL UNICIPAL	ITY										
INF R- 26	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Grootp an, Sias, Longde n, Ramas wikana Water Supply (phase 2)	Construct ion of Water supply project	Blou berg War d 17	Percent age construc tion of water supply project Number of househo lds with water access	85% construction of water suppl y projec t. 0 house holds with water acces s	100% constructi on of water supply project 2452 household s with water access	5% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	35% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	65% construction of water supply project 0 households with water access	100% construct ion of water supply project 2452 househol ds with water access	28 531 000	Completio n Certificate /Progress report
INF R- 27	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the	Kromho ek/ Makgat o, Devred e, Taaibo sch New Stand	Construct ion of Water supply project	Blou berg War d 15 & 18	Percent age construc tion of water supply project Number of	86% constr uction of water suppl y projec t	100% constructi on of water supply project	90% constructio n of water supply project 0 household	93% constructio n of water supply project 0 household	98% construction of water supply project 0 households	100% construct ion of water supply project	6 660 000	Completio n Certificate /Progress report

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient I	_ocal Govern	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	s to basic se of the commi man settleme	unity works _l ent outcome	_				
		Key Strategic	Organizational	Objectives	s:	To pro	ovide susta	inable b	asic services	and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
			population by 2030	Water Supply			househo lds with water access	0 house holds with water acces s	3168 household s with water access	s with water access	s with water access	with water access	3168 househol ds with water access		
INF R- 28	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Bosehl a Water Supply	Develop ment of specificat ion	Blou berg War d 14	Number of project specifica tion develop ed.	Proje ct disco ntinue d	1 project specificati on developed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 project specificat ion develope d.	3 000 000	Project documenta tion
INF R- 29	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Thalan e Water Supply	Develop ment of specificat ion	Blou berg War d 14	Number of project specifica tion develop ed	Proje ct disco ntinue d	1 project specificati on developed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 project specificat ion develope d	3 000	Project documenta tion

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:	O	Ohio odino			Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome					
Dro	Vov	Key Strategic (Strategic	Project	s: Project	-		Basel	asic services		ucture develo	ī	Ougston	2025/26	Magna of
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	statement	Objectives	Name	Descripti on (major activities	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	ine	Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 30	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Mphahl ele RWS Maijane , Sefalao lo, Makae pea, Sedimo nthole, Moshat e & Mashite	Develop ment of specificat ion	Lep elle- Nku mpi War d 19, 23, 24 & 25	Number of project specifica tion develop ed	Proje ct disco ntinue d	3 project specificati ons developed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	3 project specificat ion develope d.	3 000 000	Project documenta tion
INF R- 31	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Stocks RWS (Hweler eng, Makots e, Motant anyane	Construct ion of Water supply project	Lep elle- Nku mpi War d 7, 13 &14	Percent age of construc tion of water supply project Number of househo lds with water access	Tend er advert iseme nt publis hed	80% constructi on of water supply project 0 household s with water access	50% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	60% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	70% construction of water supply project 0 households with water access	80% construct ion of water supply project 0 households with water access	80 691 000	Completio n Certificate /Progress report

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient I	_ocal Govern	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	s to basic se of the commi man settlem	unity works _l ent outcome					
		Key Strategic	~	Objectives	s:	To pro	ovide susta	inable b		and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 32	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide sanitation service to 100 percent of the population by 2030	Grooth oek Region al Water Schem e (Madis ha- Ditoro, Madish a- Leolo, Motser ereng, Mamog washa & Mapatj akeng)	Develop ment of specificat ion	Lep elle- Nku mpi War d 4, 5 & 6	Number of project specifica tion develop ed.	Proje ct disco ntinue d	3 project Specificati ons developed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	3 project specificat ion develope d.	3 000 000	Project documenta tion

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governi	nent System			
		Outputs:	Organizational	Ohioativa			Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome	rogramme ucture develo				
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
INF R- 33	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Phasha Water Supply	Construct ion of Water supply project	Mole mole War d 3	Percent age construc tion of water supply project Number of househo lds with water access	1 Tend er advert iseme nt publis hed	80% constructi on of water supply project 500 household s with water access	50% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	65 constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	70% construction of water supply project 0 households with water access	80% construct ion of water supply project 500 househol ds with water access	26 087 000	Progress report
INF R- 34	Basi c Servi ces deliv ery	Shortage of water and sanitation services due to infrastructure breakdown	To provide affordable, clean and potable water according to yard connections standards to 100% of the population by 2030	Sefene Water Supply	Construct ion of Water supply project	Mole mole War d 7	Percent age construc tion of water supply project Number of househo lds with water access	30% construction of water supply project t	60% constructi on of water supply project 0 household s with water access	40% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	45% constructio n of water supply project 0 household s with water access	50% construction of water supply project 0 households with water access	60% construct ion of water supply project 0 househol ds with water access	53 383 000	Progress report

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmer	nt -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient I	ocal Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:					Implemens support	entation of hu	man settlem	unity works բ ent outcome					
		Key Strategic (To pro	ovide susta			and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
								water acces s							
FD- 05	Fina ncial Viabi lity and Man age ment	Non Compliance with MFMA	Financial reporting	Financi al Reporti ng	Budget Treasury	Num ber of Unq ualifi ed audit opini on	Number of unqualifi ed audit opinion	1 Unqu alified audit opinio n	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	No target for the quarter	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Unqualifie d audit opinion report
FD- 18	Fina ncial Viabi lity and Man age ment	Unauthoruised expenditure	To ensure that the resources required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institution are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place	Deman d Manag ement	Develop ment and impleme ntation of the procurem ent plan	CD M	Number of municip al procure ment plan develop ed and impleme nted	1 munic ipal procu reme nt plan devel oped and imple mente d	1 municipal procurem ent plan developed and implement ed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 municipal procurem ent plan develope d and impleme nted	OPEX	Procureme nt plan

		Business Unit				Infras	tructure De	partmen	t -Vote 2						
		Outcome 9:				Respo	onsive, Acc	ountable	e, Effective a	nd Efficient L	ocal Governi	ment System			
		Outputs:					Impleme ns supporti	entation o	man settlem	unity works p ent outcome					
		Key Strategic	Organizational	Objective	s:	To pr	ovide susta	inable b		and infrastr	ucture develo	pment			
Pro ject No.	Key perf orm ance Area	Problem statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Loc atio n	Key perform ance indicato r	Basel ine	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificatio n
			and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)												
FD- 20	Fina ncial Viabi lity and Man age ment	Unauthorised expenditure	To monitor department al expenditure	Acquisit ion Manag ement	Complian ce to the SCM regulatio ns	CD M	Percent age of complia nce to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	R192 225 658 irregul ar expen diture identif ied as a result of non- compl iance to SCM regula tions	100% complianc e to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditur e	100 percent of complianc e to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular, fruitless and unauthoris ed	100 percent of complianc e to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular, fruitless and unauthoris ed	100 percent of compliance to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular, fruitless and unauthorised .	100 percent of complian ce to the SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular, fruitless and unauthori sed	OPEX	Zero irregular, fruitless and wasteful, and unauthoris ed expenditur e

10.3. CORPORATE SERVICES- VOTE 3

	ness Unit						ate Services								
	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:				-1	nation and Or	~	-					
	ome 9:					•	•	ntable, Effecti		ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	financial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Or	ganizational	Objectives			To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to deliv	er its manda	ate				
Gove	rnance Goa	-				Improv	•	nance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
LEGA	AL SERVICE	S													
CP SD- 01	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Possible litigations instituted or defended by the municipal ity, complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services.	To ensure litigations instituted against or by the municipal ity are defended . ensure complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services	Litigatio n Manag ement	Attendan ce and manage ment of effective litigation	CDM	Percentag e of manageme nt of cases instituted or defended	100% manageme nt of cases instituted or defended by June 2025	100% manageme nt of cases instituted or defended by June 2026	100% manage ment of cases instituted or defended by 30 Septemb er 2025	100% manage ment of cases instituted or defended by 31 Decembe r 2025	100% manageme nt of cases instituted or defended by 31 March 2026	100% management of cases instituted or defended by June 2026	16 585 000	Litigation Management Report/ Register
CP SD- 02	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Possible litigations instituted or defended by the municipal ity, complian ce with	To ensure litigations instituted against or by the municipal ity are defended ensure	Advisor y service s	Provision of legal advice and support	CDM	Percentag e of requested legal advice and support provided	100% of requested legal advice and support provided by June 2025	100% of requested legal advice and support provided by June 2026	100% of requeste d legal advices and support provided by 30 Septemb er 2025	100% of requeste d legal advices and support provided by 31	100% of requested legal advices and support provided by March 2026	100% of requested legal advices and support provided by June 2026	OPEX	Advisory Services Report/ Register

	ness Unit						ate Services								
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA)) 6:				pal Transform		~	<u> </u>					
	ome 9:						nsive, Accour	•		nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp							strative and f	-							
Key S	Strategic Or	ganizational	Objectives	:			ease the capa								
Gove	rnance Goa	I				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres o	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	mpact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
		legal prescript s and advisory services.	complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services								Decembe r 2025				
CP SD- 03	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Possible litigations instituted or defended by the municipal ity, complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services.	To ensure litigations instituted against or by the municipal ity are defended ensure complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services	Contrac ts develop ment	Develop ment and or editing of contracts	CDM	Percentag e of requested contracts developed or edited and signed	100% of requested contracts developed or edited and signed by June 2025	100% of requested contracts developed or edited and signed by June 2026	100% of requeste d contracts develope d or edited and signed by 30 Septemb er 2025	100% of requeste d contracts develope d or edited and signed by 31 Decembe r 2025	100% of requested contracts developed or edited and signed by 31 March 2026	100% of requested contracts developed or edited and signed by June 2026	OPEX	Contract Register Report/ Register
CP SD- 04	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional	Possible litigations instituted or defended by the municipal	To ensure litigations instituted against or by the municipal	Develo pment and/or review of By- Laws and	Develop ment and/or review of By-Laws and Policies	CDM	Percentag e of requested by-laws or Policies developed	There were no requests for by-laws to be developed or	100% of requested by-laws or Policies developed or reviewed	100% of requeste d by-laws or Policies develope	100% of requeste d by-laws or Policies develope	100% of requested by-laws or Policies developed or reviewed	100% of requested by-laws or Policies developed or reviewed	OPEX	By-law/ policies development or review Report

Busir	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services	-Vote 3							
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outco	ome 9:					Respon	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	financial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Org	ganizational	Objectives	:		To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to delive	er its manda	ite				
Gove	rnance Goa	I				Improv	e the perform	nance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	rict/metro devel	opmental	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	Develop ment	ity, complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services.	ity are defended . ensure complian ce with legal prescript s and advisory services	Policie s	for the Municipal ity		or reviewed	reviewed by June 2025		d or reviewed	d or reviewed				
HUM	AN RESOL	JRCES DE	VELOPMEN	NT											
CP SD- 05	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Recruit ment and selectio n process es	Recruit and select suitable candidat es for positions	CDM	Percentag e coordinatio n of recruitment and selection processes	90% coordinatio n of recruitment and selection processes	90% coordinatio n of recruitment and selection processes	Develop ment and approval of Recruitm ent plan	Assemen t of vacancy and develop ment of Draft Advert	No target for the quarter	90% coordination of recruitment and selection processes	569 000	Approved recruitment plan Recruitment and Selection reports
CP SD- 06	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and	Perfor mance reviews	Performa nce Reviews	CDM	Number of Performan ce reviews conducted	8 Performan ce reviews conducted	8 Performan ce reviews conducted	Performa nce reviews conducte d	Performa nce reviews conducte d	2 Performan ce reviews conducted	2 Performance reviews conducted	7 449 000	Performance review Report

	ness Unit						ate Services								
Key I	Performance	Area (KPA)) 6:				-		ganizational [<u> </u>					
Outc	ome 9:					-	•	•	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp								inancial capa							
		ganizational	Objectives	•			-		strict to delive						
Gove	rnance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	•	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	rict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	Develop ment	mes in line with the IDP	sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently												
CP SD- 07	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Medical surveill ance	Conduct medical surveillan ce	CDM	Number of employees underwent medical surveillanc e	77 employees underwent medical surveillanc e	50 employees underwent medical surveillanc e	No target for the quarter	Assessm ent and indentific ation of employe es required to undergo medical surveillan ce	No target for the quarter	50 employees underwent medical surveillance	OPEX	Attendance Register/Asse ssment report/ list of employees underwent medical surveillance
CP SD- 08	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel	Hazard Identific ation and Risk Assess ment	Conduct HIRA	CDM	Number of HIRA activities conducted	2 HIRA activity conducted	1 HIRA activity conducted	No target for the quarter	1 HIRA activity conducte d	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Attendance Register/Agen da/HIRA report

Busi	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key I	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outc	ome 9:					_	•		ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Or	ganizational	l Objectives	:		To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to delive	er its manda	ate				
Gove	rnance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
			y and efficiently												
CP SD- 09	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Manag ement support session s	Conduct Performa nce Manage ment Sessions	CDM	Number of Performan ce Manageme nt support sessions conducted	New Indicator	2 Performan ce Manageme nt support sessions conducted	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Performan ce Manageme nt support sessions conducted	1 Performance Management support sessions conducted	OPEX	Attendance register/Invitati on/Report
CP SD- 10	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Person nel protecti ve Clothin g	Supply of protectiv e clothing to qualifying employe es	CDM	Percentag e provision of requested personnel protective equipment to qualifying employees in line with the available budget	100% provision of personnel protective equipment requests to qualifying employees in line with available budget	100% provision of personnel protective equipment requests to qualifying employees in line with available budget	Assessm ent of Personne I protectiv e equipme nt requirem ent	50% provision of personne I protectiv e equipme nt requests to qualifying employe es in line with	100% provision of personnel protective equipment to qualifying employees in line with the available budget	No target for the quarter	1 050 000	Personnel protective Clothing report/ Invoice/Asses sment report/ Delivery note

Busii	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key I	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outc	ome 9:					Respoi	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Org	ganizational	Objectives			To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to deliv	er its manda	ite				
Gove	rnance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	rict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
											available budget				
CP SD- 11						CDM	Percentag e implement ation of employee wellness interventio ns	100 percent implement ation of employee wellness interventio ns	100% implement ation of employee wellness interventio ns	100% impleme ntation of employe e wellness interventi ons	100% impleme ntation of employe e wellness interventi ons	100% implement ation of employee wellness interventio ns	100% implementati on of employee wellness interventions	1 050 000	Employee wellness interventions Report/ Register
CP SD- 12	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Return of Earning s	Submissi on of Return of Earnings to Compens ation Commiss ioner	CDM	Number of return of earnings submitted to the Compensa tion Commissio ner	1 return of earnings submitted to the Compensa tion Commissio ner by June 2025	1 return of earnings submitted to the Compensa tion Commissio ner by June 2026	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 return of earnings submitted to the Compensatio n Commission er by June 2026	OPEX	Compensation Commission Invoice/Proof of Payment/Proof of submission

Busi	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services	-Vote 3							
Key	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outc	ome 9:					Respoi	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key	Strategic Org	ganizational	Objectives			To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to delive	er its manda	ate				
Gove	ernance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	t perform ance nt nt es Objectiv es Object					Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
CP SD- 13					Effective Manage ment of Labour cases	CDM	Percentag e of referred cases attended to within the required time frame	No cases were referred in the period under review	100% of referred cases attended to within the required time frame	100% of referred cases attended to within the required time frame	100% of referred cases attended to within the required time frame	100% of referred cases attended to within the required time frame	100% of referred cases attended to within the required time frame	360 00 0	Employee (Labour) Relations Report
CP SD- 14	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Workpl ace skills plan	Submissi on of Workplac e skills Plan to LGSETA	CDM	Number of Workplace Skills Plan and Annual Training Report (WSP and ATR) submitted to LGSETA	1 Workplace skills plan and Annual Training report (WSP and ATR submitted to LGSETA by April 2025	1 Workplace Skills Plan and Annual Training Report (WSP and ATR) submitted to LGSETA by April 2026	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Workplace Skills Plan and Annual Training Report (WSP and ATR) submitted to LGSETA by April 2026	OPEX	Proof of submission

Busin	ess Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA)) 6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outco	ome 9:					Respon	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outpu								inancial capa							
_	Strategic Org		Objectives				•	acity of the di							
Gove	rnance Goa					Improv	•	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel		mpact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
CP SD- 15	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Trainin g of Council lors and Employ ees	Training of councillor s and employe es	СДМ	Percentag e of identified training programs implement ed for councillors and employees	97% of identified training programs implement ed for councillors and employees	90% of identified training programs implement ed for councillors and employees	1 Training plan for Councillo rs and employe es develope d	No target for the quarter	50% implement ation of identified training programme s for Councillors and employees	90% of identified training programs implemented for councillors and employees	2 550 000	Approved training plan/ Expenditure Report/ Training plan/Training reports
CP SD- 16	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Bursary fund Internal	Awarding of bursaries to internal employe es	CDM	Percentag e of eligible employees awarded with bursaries	100% of eligible employees awarded with bursaries	100% of eligible employees awarded with bursaries	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	100% of eligible employees awarded with bursaries	No target for the quarter	450 000	Bursary fund Report
CP SD- 17	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt	To recruit and retain compete nt Human	Employ ment equity report	Submissi on of the employm ent Equity	CDM	Number of Employme nt Equity Reports	1 Employme nt Equity Report submitted	1 Employme nt Equity Report submitted	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Employme nt Equity Report submitted	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Employment Equity Report/Proof of submission

Busir	ess Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key F	erformance	Area (KPA) 6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outco	me 9:					Respor	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	ıts:					Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key S	trategic Org	ganizational	Objectives	:		To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to delive	er its manda	ite				
Gove	rnance Goa					Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres o	f governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	mpact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	tional Develop ment	municipal program mes in line with the IDP	Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently		report to Departm ent of Labour		submitted to DoL	to DoL by January 2025	to DoL by January 2026			to DoL by January 2026			
CP SD- 18	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of Human Capital to impleme nt municipal program mes in line with the IDP	To recruit and retain compete nt Human Capital and sound labour relations effectivel y and efficiently	Employ ment Equity Plan	Impleme ntation of Employm ent Equity Plan	CDM	Percentag e of filled positions in the highest three levels of manageme nt in compliance with Employme nt Equity	95 % of filled positions in the highest three levels of manageme nt in compliance with Employme nt Equity	95 % of filled positions in the highest three levels of manageme nt in compliance with Employme nt Equity	95 % of filled positions in the highest three levels of manage ment in complian ce with Employm ent Equity	95 % of filled positions in the highest three levels of manage ment in complian ce with Employm ent Equity	95 % of filled positions in the highest three levels of manageme nt in compliance with Employme nt Equity	95 % of filled positions in the highest three levels of management in compliance with Employment Equity	OPEX	Employment Equity Report in highest three levels of management
ICT a	nd IKM							<u> </u>							

	ess Unit						ate Services								
		Area (KPA)) 6:				pal Transform			-					
	ome 9:					-	nsive, Accour	•		ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp							istrative and f	-							
_		ganizational	Objectives	<u>: </u>			rease the capa								
Gove	rnance Goa					Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
CP SD- 19	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of tools for enhance d service delivery	To provide effective and efficient ICT services within the Municipal ity	Implem entatio n and Mainte nance of Commu nity Shared Network	Impleme ntation and Maintena nce of Communi ty Shared Network	CDM	Number of sites with implement ed and maintained with Community Shared Network	5 sites with Community Shared Network	5 sites with implement ed and maintained with Community Shared Network	Assessm ent of sites required for installatio n of Communi ty shared network	Terms of reference develepe d and submitte d	No target for the quarter	5 sites with implemented and maintained with Community Shared Network	150 000	Delivery note/ invoice/Report / TOR's/Proof of submission
CP SD- 20	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of tools for enhance d service delivery	To provide effective and efficient ICT services within the Municipal ity	Provisi on of Comput er equipm ent	Procure ment of Internal software, network, switches, tablets and computer s	CDM	Number of Computer equipment allocated and installed	100% of computer hardware, software, networks procured and implement ed	30 Computer equipment allocated and installed	10 Compute r equipme nt allocated and installed	10 Compute r equipme nt allocated and installed	10 Computer equipment allocated and installed	No target for the quarter	1 255 000	Delivery note/ invoice/Report
CP SD- 21	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Theft and Vandalis m of Municipal infrastruc ture and assets	To provide effective and efficient ICT services within the Municipal ity	Access Control System s and Camer a system	Access Control and camera System at the remote office	CDM	Number of office installed with access control and/.(in line with security/ris k assessmen	3 office installed with access control and camera systems	1 office installed with access control and/(in line with security/ris k assessmen t or need or	No target for the quarter	Require ment Specifica tion drafted and submitte d	1 office installed with access control and/(in line with security/ris k assessmen	No target for the quarter	100 000	Report/ invoice

Busi	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key I	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Org	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outc	ome 9:					Respoi	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Org	ganizational	Objectives			To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to delive	er its manda	ite				
Gove	rnance Goa	I				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	f governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
							t or need or camera systems)		camera systems) office installed with access control and/or camera systems			t or need or camera systems) office installed with access control and/or camera systems			
CP SD- 22	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of tools for enhance d service delivery	To provide effective and efficient ICT services within the Municipal ity	Implem entatio n of integrat ed Softwar e Defined Wide Area Networ k (SDWA N)	Impleme ntation of SDWAN network to connect all remote offices	CDM	Percentag e of sites implement ed with integrated SDWAN network	100% of sites implement ed with integrated SDWAN network	100% of sites implement ed with integrated SDWAN network	100% of sites impleme nted with integrate d SDWAN network	100% of sites impleme nted with integrate d SDWAN network	100% of sites implement ed with integrated SDWAN network	100% of sites implemented with integrated SDWAN network	OPEX	Implementatio n Report

Busir	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA)) 6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outco	ome 9:					Respon	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Org	ganizational	Objectives	:		To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to delive	er its manda	ite				
Gove	rnance Goa					Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	mpact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
CP SD- 23	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of tools for enhance d service delivery	Improved systems and network	Comput er system s, network and server mainte nance and licencin	Support, Maintena nce and licencing of Compute r systems, equipme nt, and network,	Computer systems, network and server maintenan ce and licencing me d									Maintenance Report
CP SD- 24	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of tools for enhance d service delivery	Improved systems and network	Installat ion, mainte nance, and support of multifun ctional Copier solution	Installatio n, maintena nce, and support of multifunct ional Copier solution	CDM	Percentag e of installation, maintenan ce, and support of Multifunctio nal Copier solution	100% Maintenan ce and support of multifunctio nal Copier solutions	100% Maintenan ce and support of multifunctio nal Copier solutions	100% Maintena nce and support of multifunct ional Copier solutions	100% Maintena nce and support of multifunct ional Copier solutions	100% Maintenan ce and support of multifunctio nal Copier solutions	100% Maintenance and support of multifunction al Copier solutions	2 432 000	Maintanance report
CP SD- 25	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of tools for enhance d service delivery	Improved systems and network	Implem entatio n of automa tion of internal forms	Automati on of internal forms	CDM	Number of internal Forms automated	Project discontinue d	4 Internal Forms Automated	1 Internal Forms Automate d	1 Internal Forms Automate d	2 Internal Forms Automated	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Automation report

Busir	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA	6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Or	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outco	ome 9:					Respor	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key S	Strategic Org	ganizational	Objectives	:		To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to delive	er its manda	ate				
Gove	rnance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	f governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
CP SD- 26	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Lack of tools for enhance d service delivery	Improved systems and network	Implem entatio n of perform ance manag ement system	Automate performa nce manage ment process	CDM	Number of Performan ce Manageme nt system implement ed as targeted by PMS Unit	New Indicator	1 Performan ce Manageme nt system implement ed as targeted by PMS unit	Impleme ntation report	Impleme ntation report	Implement ation report	Performance Management system implemented as targeted by PMS unit	400 000	Implementatio n report
CP SD- 27	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	Improved systems and network	Develo pment of five years IT Strateg y docum ent	Develop 5year IT Strategy for the municipal ity	CDM	Number of IT strategies developed and reviewed	New Indicator	1 IT strategy document developed and reviewed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 IT strategy document developed and reviewed.	OPEX	Approved IT strategy
ADMI	NISTRATIO	N			•					•					
CP SD- 28	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departme nts	Plant and equipm ent	Allocatio n of plant and equipme nt	CDM	Number of vehicles purchased	12 vehicle purchased	2 vehicles purchased	No target for the quarter	TOR develope d and submmtt ed	No target for the quarter	2 vehicles purchased	4 500 000	Proof of payment/ TOR's/Deliver y note

	ness Unit						ate Services								
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA)	6:				pal Transform		~	•					
	ome 9:						nsive, Accour	•		ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp							strative and f	-							
Key S	Strategic Org	ganizational	Objectives	:			ease the capa								
Gove	rnance Goa	=				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	•	of governme	ent and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	mpact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
CP SD- 29	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departme nts	Office Furnitur e	Allocatio n of office furniture	CDM	Percentag e of approved requests for office furniture allocated	100% of requested office furniture procured in line with available budget by June 2024	100% of approved requests for office furniture allocated	No target for the quarter	TOR develope d and submmtt ed	No target for the quarter	100% of approved requests for office furniture allocated	1 000 00 0	Proof of payment/ TOR's/Deliver y note
CP SD- 30	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departme nts	Air- Conditi oners	Allocatio n and replacem ent of air condition ers	CDM	Percentag e of obsolete air conditioner s replaced	Project discontinue d	100% of obsolete air conditioner s replaced	100% of obsolete air condition ers replaced	100% of obsolete air condition ers replaced	100% of obsolete air conditioner s replaced	100% of obsolete air conditioners replaced	450 00 0	Air- conditioners/d elivery note/ Proof of payment
CP SD- 31	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departments	Guardh ouses	Allocatio n of Guardho uses	CDM	Number of guardhous es allocated	New Indicator	1 guadhouse allocated	TOR develope d and submmtt ed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 guadhouse allocated	50 000	Proof of payment/ TOR's/Deliver y note
CP SD- 32	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all	Revenu e vehicle	Allocatio n of Revenue vehicle	CDM	Number of revenue vehicle allocated	New Indicator	1 revenue vehicle allocated	TOR develope d and submmtt ed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 revenue vehicle allocated	1 000 000	Proof of payment/ TOR's/Deliver y note

	ness Unit						ate Services								
		Area (KPA) 6:				•	nation and Or		-					
	ome 9:					-	*	ntable, Effecti		ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp								inancial capa							
_	~		Objectives				-	acity of the di							
Gove	rnance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	rict/metro devel	opmental i	
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	Develop ment		departme nts												
CP SD- 33	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departme nts	Fire vehicle s	Allocatio n of fire vehicles	CDM	Number of fire vehicles allocated	1 fire vehicle purchased	1 Fire vehicle allocated	No target for the quarter	TOR develope d and submmtt ed	No target for the quarter	1 Fire vehicle allocated	2 000 000	Proof of payment/ TOR's/Deliver y note
CP SD- 34	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide auxiliary support services to all departme nts	Mobile offices	Provision of Mobile Offices	CDM	Number of mobile offices allocated	New Indicator	2 mobile offices allocated	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	2 mobile offices allocated	No target for the quarter	500 000	Proof of payment/ /Delivery note
CP SD- 35	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide sustainab le records manage ment services	PAIA Compli ance	PAIA reports compiled and submitte d to Human right Commiss ion (Informati	CDM	Number of PAIA reports compiled and submitted to Information regulator	1 PAIA report compiled and submitted to Information regulator	1 PAIA report compiled and submitted to Information regulator	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	1 PAIA report compiled and submitted to Information regulator	OPEX	PAIA reports/ Proof of submission

	ness Unit						ate Services -									
Key F	Performance	Area (KPA)) 6:			-	•	nation and Or		-						
	ome 9:					_	•	ntable, Effecti		ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem				
Outp								inancial capa								
_			Objectives	•			-	acity of the di								
Gove	rnance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	impact	
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification	
					on regulator)											
CP SD- 36	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide sustainab le records manage ment services	POPIA Compli ance	POPIA Complian ce	POPIA report submitted to Information Regulator Regulator report submitted to Information Regulator report submitted to Information Regulator report submitted to Information Regulator report submitted to submitted to Information on report submitted consolida ting ting POPIA information informati on report submitted to Information information on report submitted to Information Regulator report submitted to Information information on report submitted to Information Regulator report submitted to Information information on report submitted to Information Information Regulator report submitted to Information Information Information Regulator report submitted to Information I										
CP SD- 37	Municipal Transfor mation and Organiza tional Develop ment	Complian ce with service delivery mandate	To provide sustainab le records manage ment services	Record s Manag ement	Impleme ntation of records manage ment	CDM	Number of compliance reports compiled and submitted on file plan	4 compliance reports submitted on file plan	compliance reports compiled and submitted on file plan	1 complian ce report compiled and submitte d on file plan	1 complian ce report compiled and submitte d on file plan	1 compliance report compiled and submitted on file plan	1 compliance report compiled and submitted on file plan	OPEX	Record Management compliance reports	
FD- 05	Financial viability and Manage ment	Non Complian ce with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	Financi al Reporti ng	Budget Treasury	plan plan plan t CDM Number of 1 1 No 1 No Target No Target for OPEX 1 Unqualified										
FD- 18	Financial viability and	Unauthor uised	To ensure that the	Deman d	Develop ment and impleme	CDM	Number of municipal procureme	1 municipal procureme nt plan	1 municipal procureme nt plan	No Target	No Target	No Target for the quarter	1 municipal procurement plan	OPEX	Municipal procurement plan	

	ness Unit						ate Services								
_	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:				pal Transform		~	-					
	ome 9:					-	nsive, Accour	*		ent Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp							istrative and f	<u> </u>							
Key S	Strategic Or	ganizationa	l Objectives	:			ease the capa								
Gove	rnance Goa	l				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres o	of governme	ent and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental	impact
Proj ect No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities)	Locat ion	Key performan ce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	Manage ment	expendit	resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institution are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)	Manag ement	ntation of the procurem ent plan.		nt plan developed and implement ed	developed and implement ed	developed and implement ed	for the quarter	for the quarter		developed and implemented		
FD- 20	Financial viability and	Unauthor uised	To monitor departme	Acquisit ion	Complian ce to the SCM	CDM	Percentag e compliance	R214 514 247 irregular	100 percent of compliance	100 percent of	100 percent of	100 percent of compliance	100 percent of compliance	OPEX	Zero irregular expenditure, Fruitless and

Busi	ness Unit					Corpor	ate Services -	-Vote 3							
Key I	Performance	Area (KPA) 6:			Munici	pal Transform	nation and Org	ganizational [Developmen	t				
Outc	ome 9:					Respor	nsive, Accour	ntable, Effecti	ve and Efficie	nt Local Go	vernment S	ystem			
Outp	uts:					Admini	strative and f	inancial capa	bility						
Key	Strategic Org	ganizational	Objectives			To incr	ease the capa	acity of the di	strict to delive	er its manda	ite				
Gove	rnance Goa	I				Improv	e the perform	ance of all th	ree spheres c	of governme	nt and in re	lation to distr	ict/metro devel	opmental i	impact
Proj	Key	Problem	Strategic	Project	Project	Locat	Key	Baseline	2025/26	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	2025/2	Means of
ect	perform	Stateme	Objectiv	Name	Descripti	ion	performan		Annual	1 _ 1	2	3	4	6	verification
No.	ance Area	nt	es		on (major	ce Targets Targets Targets Targets Annual									
	Alea				(major activities		ilidicator							Buuget	
)										
	Manage	expendit	nt	Manag	regulatio		to the SCM	expenditur	to the SCM	complian	complian	to the SCM	to the SCM		wasteful, and
	ment	ure	expendit	ement	ns		regulations	e identified	regulations	ce to the	ce to the	regulations	regulations		unauthorised/
			ure				that result in R nil	as a result of non-	that result in R nil	SCM	SCM	that result in R nil	that result in R nil		Payment Vouchers,
							irregular	compliance	irregular	regulatio ns that	regulatio ns that	irregular	irregular		vouchers,
							expenditur	to the SCM	expenditur	result in	result in	expenditur	expenditure		
							e '		e '	R nil	R nil	e '			
										irregular	irregular				
										expendit	expendit				
										ure	ure				

10.4. FINANCE DEPARTMENT VOTE- 4

	usiness Unit erformance Area (KPA) 6:					ote 4									
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	ent							
Outcome	e 9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	n relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	pact
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
BUDGE	T AND TREA	SURY													
FD-01	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	Approved credible adjustment budget	Credible adjustment budget	CDM	Number of approved credible adjustment budget as per Municipal Finance Manageme nt Act (MFMA) by 28 February	1 approve d credible adjustm ent budget as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act	approve d credible adjustm ent budget as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 28 Februar y	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 approve d credible adjustm ent budget as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 28 Februar V	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Approve d credible adjustm ent budget
FD-02	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare a credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines	Draft credible annual budget	Credible annual budget	CDM	Number of draft credible annual budgets tabled as per Municipal Finance Manageme nt Act	1 draft credible annual budget tabled as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act	1 draft credible annual budget tabled as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 draft credible annual budget tabled as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Draft credible annual budget tabled

Business Unit Performance Area (KPA) 6:					Finance -Vo	ote 4									
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	iability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforr	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	relation to	district/met	ro developi	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
							(MFMA) by 31 March	(MFMA) by 31 March	(MFMA) by 31 March			(MFMA) by 31 March			
FD-03	viability and hanageme nt Complia nce with MFMA credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA timelines					CDM	Number of credible annual budgets adopted as per Municipal Finance Manageme nt Act (MFMA) by 30 May	1 credible annual budget adopted as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 30 May	1 credible annual budget adopted as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 30 May	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 credible annual budget adopted as per Municip al Finance Manage ment Act (MFMA) by 30 May	OPEX	Credible annual budget adopted as per Municipa I Finance Manage ment Act
FD-04	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Financial statements	Submissio n of Financial statements	CDM	Number of quarterly financial statements submitted to stakeholde rs within 60 working days after the end of the quarter	quarterl y financial stateme nts submitte d to stakehol ders within 60 working days	quarterl y financial stateme nts submitte d to stakehol ders within 60 working days	1 quarterly financial statemen ts submitte d to stakehol ders within 60 working days after the end of	1 quarterly financial statement s submitted to stakehold ers within 60 working days after the end of the quarter	1 quarterly financial stateme nts submitte d to stakehol ders within 60 working days after the end of	quarterly financial stateme nts submitte d to stakehol ders within 60 working days after the end of	OPEX	Quarterl y financial stateme nts

Busines					Finance –Vo	ote 4									
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	nment and in	n relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
								after the end of the quarter	after the end of the quarter	the quarter		the quarter	the quarter		
FD-05	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Unqualified audit opinion	Unqualified audit opinion	CDM	Number of Unqualified audit opinion	1 Unqualifi ed audit opinion	1 Unqualifi ed audit opinion	No target for the quarter	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Unqualifi ed audit opinion report
FD-06	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Annual Financial Statements and Performanc e reports	Submissio n of Annual Financial Statements and Performan ce reports	CDM	Number of Annual Financial Statements and performanc e reports submitted to the Auditor General by 31st August	1 Annual Financia I Stateme nts and perform ance reports submitte d to the Auditor General by 31st August	1 Annual Financia I Stateme nts and perform ance reports submitte d to the Auditor General by 31st August	1 Annual Financial Stateme nts and performa nce reports submitte d to the Auditor General by 31st August	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Annual Financial Stateme nts and performa nce reports
FD-07	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible	Submission of draft budget to Treasury	Submissio n of draft budget to Treasury	CDM	Number of draft budget submitted to Treasury	1 draft budget submitte d to Treasury	1 draft budget submitte d to Treasury	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 draft budget submitte d to Treasury	OPEX	Draft budget submitte d to Treasury

Busines	s Unit				Finance –Vo	ote 4									
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and ii	n relation to	district/met	ro developi	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
			financial informati on				within10 working days after tabling	within10 working days after tabling	within10 working days after tabling				within10 working days after tabling		
FD-08	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Submission on of final budget to treasury	Submissio n of draft budget to Treasury	CDM	Number of final budget submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	1 final budget submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	1 final budget submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	1 final budget submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after approval	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Approve d budget submitte d to Treasury
FD-09	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	mSCOA budget strings	Submissio n of mSCOA budget strings to Treasury	CDM	Number of mSCOA budget strings return submitted to Treasury by 20 July	1 set of mSCOA budget strings submitte d to Treasury by 20 July	1 set of mSCOA budget strings submitte d to Treasury by 20 July	1 set of mSCOA budget strings submitte d to Treasury by 20 July	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	mSCOA budget strings submitte d to Treasury
FD-10	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Quarterly mSCOA data strings	Submissio n of quarterly mSCOA data strings	CDM	Number of quarterly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within 30	quarterly mSCOA data strings submitte d to Treasury	quarterly mSCOA data strings submitte d to Treasury	quarterly mSCOA data strings submitte d to Treasury	1 quarterly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within 30	quarterly mSCOA data strings submitte d to Treasury	quarterly mSCOA data strings submitte d to Treasury	OPEX	Quarterl y mSCOA budget strings submitte d to Treasury

Busines	s Unit				Finance –Vo										
Perform	ance Area (Ki	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcom	e 9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs	:				Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	ince Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
							working days	within 30 working days	within 30 working days	within 30 working days	working days	within 30 working days	within 30 working days		
FD-11	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Monthly budget statements	Submissio n of monthly budget statements	CDM	Number of monthly budget statements submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after month-end	12 monthly budget stateme nts submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after month- end	monthly budget stateme nts submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after monthend	monthly budget statemen ts submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after monthend	3 monthly budget statement s submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 monthly budget stateme nts submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 monthly budget stateme nts submitte d to Treasury within 10 working days after month- end	OPEX	Approve d budget stateme nts submitte d to Treasury
FD-12	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Monthly mSCOA data strings	Submissio n of monthly mSCOA data strings	CDM	Number of monthly mSCOA data strings submitted to Treasury within 10 working days after month-end	12 monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after monthend	monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after monthend	3 monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 monthly mSCOA data strings submitted to treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after monthend	3 monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after monthend	OPEX	Monthly mSCOA data strings submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after month-end

Business	siness Unit rformance Area (KPA) 6:					ote 4									
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	n relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
FD-13	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	VAT 201	Submissio n of VAT 201	CDM	Percentage of VAT 201 submission within 30 days after the end of the month	monthly VAT 201 submitte d within 30 days after end- month	100% Submiss ion of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	100% Submissi on of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	100% Submissio n of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	100% Submiss ion of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	100% Submiss ion of VAT 201 within 30 days after the end of the month	OPEX	Submitte d VAT 201
FD-14	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To prepare and submit credible financial informati on	Cash flow projection, bank and investment	Submissio n of cash flow projection, bank and investment	CDM	Number of cash flow projection, bank and investment submitted to treasury within 10 working days after month-end	12 cash flow projectio ns bank and investm ent reconcili ations prepare d	12 cash flow projectio n, bank and investm ent submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after monthend	3 cash flow projectio n, bank and investme nt submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after monthend	3 cash flow projection, bank and investmen t submitted to treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 cash flow projectio n, bank and investm ent submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after month- end	3 cash flow projectio n, bank and investm ent submitte d to treasury within 10 working days after monthend	OPEX	Cash flow projectio ns bank and investme nt reconcili ations report
EXPEN	DITURE														
FD-15	Financial viability and	Non Complia nce with MFMA	To ensure effective and	Payables	Adhere to service standards and MFMA	CDM	Percentage creditors paid within 30 days of	100% creditors reconcil ed and	100% of creditors paid within 30	100% of creditors paid within 30	100% of creditors paid within 30 days	100% of creditors paid within 30	100% of creditors paid within 30	OPEX	Creditor s reconcile d report

Busines					Finance –Vo										
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:				_	nd Manageme								
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	n relation to	district/met	ro developi	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
	Manageme nt	S65(2)(e)	efficient payment of liabilities within set time frame and in complian ce with MFMA		for payment of liabilities		receipts of credible invoice	paid within 30 days	days from date of receipt of a credible invoice	days from date of receipt of a credible invoice	from date of receipt of a credible invoice	days from date of receipt of a credible invoice	days from date of receipt of a credible invoice		
FD-16	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA S65(2)(e)	To ensure effective and efficient payment of liabilities within set time frame and in complian ce with MFMA	Employee cost	Accurate payment of salaries and related costs monthly	CDM	Number of payroll runs and reconciliatio ns performed	12 payroll runs and reconcili ations perform ed	12 payroll runs and reconcili ations perform ed	3 payroll runs and reconcili ations performe d	3 payroll runs and reconciliati ons performed	3 payroll runs and reconcili ations perform ed	3 payroll runs and reconcili ations perform ed	OPEX	Payroll runs and reconcili ations report
FD- 16.1	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA S65(2)(e	To ensure effective and efficient payment	Employee cost	Accurate payment of salaries and related costs monthly	CDM	Percentage of submission of EMP 201	100% Submiss ion of EMP 201 within 7	100% Submiss ion of EMP 201 within 7	100% Submissi on of EMP 201 within 7 days	100% Submissio n of EMP 201 within 7 days after	100% Submiss ion of EMP 201 within 7	100% Submiss ion of EMP 201 within 7	OPEX	Submitte d EMP201

	usiness Unit erformance Area (KPA) 6:					ote 4	1.04								
		PA) 6:				_	nd Manageme								
Outcome					•	*	ntable, Effecti		cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:							financial capa								
	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:			-	acity of the di								
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	-	s of govern	ment and in	n relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
			of liabilities within set time frame and in complian ce with MFMA					days after month- end	days after month- end	after month- end	month- end	days after month- end	days after month- end		
FD- 16.2	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA S65(2)(e)	To ensure effective and efficient payment of liabilities within set time frame and in complian ce with MFMA	Employee cost	Per Accurate payment of salaries and related costs monthly Percentage of Submiss ion of salaries and related costs monthly Percentage of Submiss ion of EMP 501 EMP 501 by 501 by 31 May and 31 May and 31 October October October ODM Percentage of Submiss ion of EMP 501 by 31 May and 31 October October							100% Submiss ion of EMP 501 by 31 May and 31 October	100% Submiss ion of EMP 501 by 31 May and 31 October	OPEX	Submitte d EMP501 /Proof of submissi on
FD-17	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Non Complia nce with MFMA S65(2)(e	To ensure effective and efficient payment of liabilities	Employee benefits	Accurate Employee cost benefit evaluated	CDM	Number of employee cost benefit evaluations performed	1 Employe e cost benefit evaluati on perform ed	1 Employe e cost benefit evaluati on perform ed	1 Employe e cost benefit evaluatio n performe d	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	50 000	Employe e cost benefit evaluatio n report

Busines	siness Unit rformance Area (KPA) 6:					ote 4									
		PA) 6:					nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
			within set time frame and in complian ce with MFMA												
SUPPLY	IPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT														
FD-18	Local economic Developme nt	Unautho rised expendit ure	To ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and	Demand manageme nt	Developme nt and Implement the procureme nt plan	CDM	Number of municipal procureme nt plan developed	1 municip al procure ment plan develop ed and impleme nted	1 municip al procure ment plan develop ed	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	1 municip al procure ment plan develop ed and impleme nted.	OPEX	Municipa I procure ment plan

Business Unit Performance Area (KPA) 6:					Finance -Vo										
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	n relation to	district/met	ro developi	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
50.40			place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)					400.0/	400.04	400.0/	400.0%	400.0/	400.0/	ODEV	
FD-19	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Unautho rised expendit ure	To ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective (at the correct time,	SCM requirement s	Supply Chain Manageme nt (SCM) requiremen ts linked to the budget	CDM	Percentage of Supply Chain Manageme nt (SCM) requiremen ts that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Manage ment (SCM) requirem ents that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Manage ment (SCM) requirem ents that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Manage ment (SCM) requirem ents that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Managem ent (SCM) requireme nts that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Manage ment (SCM) requirem ents that are linked to the budget	100 % of Supply Chain Manage ment (SCM) requirem ents that are linked to the budget	OPEX	Payment voucher s

Busines	s Unit				Finance -V	ote 4									
Perform	ance Area (Kl	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	iability a	ınd Manageme	ent							
Outcom	e 9 :				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs	:				Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	zational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	ince Goal				Improve the	perforr	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and i	n relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
			price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)												
FD-20	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Unautho rised expendit ure	To ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective (at the correct	SCM regulations	Complianc e to the SCM regulations	CDM	Percentage of compliance to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	214 514 247 irregular expendit ure identifie d as a result of non- complia nce to the SCM	100% complia nce SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100% complian ce SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100% complianc e SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditur e	100% complia nce SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	100% complia nce SCM regulatio ns that result in R nil irregular expendit ure	OPEX	SCM complian ce report

Busines	usiness Unit erformance Area (KPA) 6:					ote 4									
Performa	ance Area (Ki	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	ent							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:					Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforr	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of goverr	nment and in	relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
			time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)												
FD-21	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Unautho rised expendit ure	To ensure that the resource s required to fulfil the needs identified in the strategic plan of the institutio n are efficient and effective	Acquisition manageme nt	Prepare and submit bid documents for evaluation, adjudicatio n award and contracting	CDM	Number of days taken to appoint service providers since advertising of goods and services	90 days taken to appoint service provider s since advertisi ng of goods and services	90 days taken to appoint service provider s since advertisi ng of goods and services	90 days taken to appoint service providers since advertisi ng of goods and services	90 days taken to appoint service providers since advertisin g of goods and services	90 days taken to appoint service provider s since advertisi ng of goods and services	90 days taken to appoint service provider s since advertisi ng of goods and services	OPEX	Report on appoint ment of service provider s

Busines	s Unit				Finance -V	ote 4									
Performa	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial V	iability a	nd Manageme	ent							
Outcome	9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs:	1				Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforr	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	n relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
			(at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)												
FD-22	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Lack of, or inapprop riate processe s, for annual asset reviews.	To ensure proper valuation , safeguar ding, optimisat ion and disposal of municipa I assets in complian ce with relevant	Asset and Logistics manageme nt	Periodic asset counting	CDM	Number of asset verifications performed	2 asset verificati on perform ed	2 asset verificati ons perform ed	1 asset verificati ons performe d	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 asset verificati ons perform ed	OPEX	Asset verificati on report

Busines	siness Unit rformance Area (KPA) 6:					ote 4									
Perform	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	ent							
Outcom	e 9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs	:				Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	ategic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	nment and in	n relation to	district/met	ro develop	mental imp	act
Project No.	performan ce Area Stateme nt Cobjectiv es legislatio n				Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
			-												
FD-23	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Lack of, or inapprop riate processe s, for annual asset reviews.	To ensure proper valuation , safeguar ding, optimisat ion and disposal of municipa I assets in complian ce with relevant legislatio n	Asset and Logistics manageme nt	Regular update and/or maintenan ce of asset register	CDM	Number of inventory and asset registers compiled and updated	1 inventor y and 1 asset register compile d and updated	1 inventor y and 1 asset register compile d and updated	1 inventory and 1 asset register compiled and updated	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Inventor y and one asset register report

	usiness Unit erformance Area (KPA) 6:					ote 4									
	<u> </u>	PA) 6:					nd Manageme								
Outcome					-	•	ntable, Effecti		cient Local	Governmer	nt System				
Outputs:							financial capa								
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:			•	acity of the di								
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere		ment and ir	relation to	district/met	ro developi		pact
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
FD-24	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Lack of, or inapprop riate processe s, for annual asset reviews.	To ensure proper valuation , safeguar ding, optimisat ion and disposal of municipa I assets in complian ce with relevant legislatio n	Asset and Logistics manageme nt	Unbundlin g of completed infrastruct ure assets	CDM	Percentage of completed infrastructur e assets unbundled in accordance with the accounting framework	100% of infrastru cture assets unbundl ed in accorda nce with the accounting framework	100% of infrastru cture assets unbundl ed in accorda nce with the accounting framework	100% of infrastruc ture assets unbundle d in accordan ce with the accounting framework	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	5 000 0	Infrastru cture assets unbundl ed report
REVENU	E MANAGEM	ENT													
FD-25	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Low revenue collectio n	To ensure all revenue due to municipa lity is collected	Water revenue collection	Collect revenue from pre- paid water meters	CDM	Percentage of water revenue collection from prep- paid water meters	13.86% of water revenue collectio n from preppaid water meters	100% of water revenue collectio n from preppaid water meters	100% of water revenue collection from prep- paid water	100% of water revenue collection from prep- paid water meters	100% of water revenue collectio n from prep- paid water	100% of water revenue collectio n from preppaid water meters	OPEX	Water collectio n from service charges billed report

Busines	usiness Unit					ote 4									
Perform	ance Area (KF	PA) 6:			Financial Vi	ability a	nd Manageme	nt							
Outcome	e 9:				Responsive	, Accou	ntable, Effecti	ve and Effi	cient Local	Governme	nt System				
Outputs	:				Administrat	ive and	financial capa	bility							
Key Stra	tegic Organiz	ational Obj	ectives:		To increase	the cap	acity of the di	strict to de	liver its ma	ndate					
Governa	nce Goal				Improve the	perforn	nance of all th	ree sphere	s of govern	ment and in	relation to	district/met	ro developi	mental imp	act
Project No.	Key performan ce Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategi c Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Loca tion	Key performan ce indicator	Baselin e	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificat ion
FD-26	Financial viability and Manageme nt	Low revenue collectio n	To ensure all revenue due to municipa lity is collected	Revenue Manageme nt (Prepaid Smart meters)	Installation of Prepaid Smart meters	Lepel le- Nku mpi LM	Number of Prepaid Smart meters installed in the Local Municipaliti es	5 092 prepaid smart meters installed in Lepelle- Nkumpi Municip ality	5 000 prepaid smart meters installed in the Local Municip alities	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	2 500 prepaid smart meters installed in the Local Municip alities	2 500 prepaid smart meters installed in the Local Municip alities	20 920 000	Prepaid meters installed report
DPEM S: 33	Local Economic Developme nt	Poverty, unemplo yment and inequalit y (quality of life)	To address unemplo yment through EPWP	EPWP Coordinatio n	EPWP work opportuniti es created	CDM	Number of EPWP work opportunitie s created	50 EPWP work opportun ities created	50 EPWP work opportun ities created (Water meter repairs& Public facility cleaning)	25 EPWP work opportuni ties created (Water meter repairs& Public facility cleaning)	No target for the quarter	25 EPWP work opportun ities created (Water meter repairs& Public facility cleaning)	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Certified ID and Proof of payment and Attendan ce Register s and Signed contract s

10.5. DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT VOTE- 5

Business	s Unit							Department	of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Perf	formance Ar	ea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Delivery	y and Infrastru	cture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	, Accounta	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs:	:							Improving Implementa	access to bation of the	ated approach asic services community w numan settlen	orks program	ıme	anning, and suր	pport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	jectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	s and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial R	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental Go	oal:				Develop a t integrated h			sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic platf	orm for eco	nomy and
Project No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion (War d No.)	Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificati on
INTEGR	ATED ROA	AD AND TR	RANSPORT	PLANNING	3										
DPEM S-01	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	Inefficient , unreliabl e roads and transport infrastruc ture	To coordinat e and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessibl e and affordable transport services	Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System (Public Transport Rural Infrastruc ture Planning)	Updating of Rural Road Assets	CDM	Number of Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System updated	1 Rural Roads Asset Manageme nt System updated	1 Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System updated	Traffic data, bridge condition survey, mapping of visual conditions, Extended visual condition assessmen t	Traffic data, bridge condition survey, mapping of visual conditions, Extended visual condition assessmen t	Traffic data, bridge condition survey, mapping of visual conditions, Extended visual condition assessmen t	1 Rural Roads Assets Management System updated	2 840 000	Rural Roads Asset Manage ment System report
DPEM S-02	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc	Inefficient , unreliabl e roads and	To coordinat e and promote reliable,	Road safety awarene ss	Coordina tion of road safety awarene	CDM	Number of road safety awarene ss	19 Road Safety Awareness campaign	24 Road Safety Awarene ss campaig	6 Road Safety Awareness campaign	6 Road Safety Awareness campaign	6 Road Safety Awareness campaign	6 Road Safety Awareness campaign coordinated	OPEX	Road Safety Awarene ss Campaig

Busines	s Unit							Department	t of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Perf	ormance Ar	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Delivery	y and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	e, Accountal	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs:	:							Improving Implement	access to ba ation of the	asic services community w	to municipal orks program nent outcome	nme	anning, and su	pport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	jectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	es and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental Go	oal:					ransformed human settle		sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic plat	form for eco	onomy and
Project No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion (War d No.)	Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificati on
									n coordinat ed	coordinate d	coordinate d	coordinate d			n Report and attendan ce register
semsd- 03	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	Inefficient , unreliabl e roads and transport infrastruc ture	To coordinat e and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessibl e and affordable transport services	Transport Forum Engagem ent	Coordina tion of the Road and Transport Forum	CDM	Number of Road and Transport Forum engagem ents coordinat ed	4 Transport Forum engageme nts coordinate d	4 Road and Transport Forum engagem ents coordinat ed	1 Road and Transport Forum engageme nts coordinate d	1 Road and Transport Forum engageme nts coordinate d	1 Road and Transport Forum engageme nts coordinate d	1 Road and Transport Forum engagement s coordinated	OPEX	Minutes/ Attendan ce register

Busines	s Unit							Department	t of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Perf	formance Ar	ea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Deliver	y and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	e, Accounta	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs:	:							Improving Implementa	access to bation of the	ated approach asic services community w numan settler	orks program	ıme	anning, and sup	oport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	jectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	es and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental Go	oal:				Develop a t integrated h			sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic platf	orm for eco	onomy and
								Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificati on
DPEM S-05	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	Inefficient , unreliabl e roads and transport infrastruc ture	To coordinat e and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessibl e and affordable transport services	Rural Roads Asset Manage ment System (Public Transport Rural Infrastruc ture Planning)	Develop ment of the Rural Roads Assets Manage ment	CDM	Number of Rural Roads Assets Manage ment Plan develope d	1 Rural Roads Asset Manageme nt Plan Developed	1 Rural Roads Assets Manage ment Plan develope d	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 Rural Roads Assets Management Plan developed	OPEX	Rural Roads Asset Manage ment Plan
DPEM S-06	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	Inefficient , unreliabl e roads and transport infrastruc ture	To coordinat e and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessibl e and	Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System (Public Transport Rural Infrastruc	Digitisati on of the identified Roads in New Develop ments	CDM	Number of reports on digitisatio ns of the identified Roads in New Develop ments	100% digitisation of the identified new Developme nt	10 digitisatio n reports on the identified Roads in New Develop ments	digitisation reports on the identified Roads in New Developme nts	digitisation reports on the identified Roads in New Developme nts	digitisation reports on the identified Roads in New Developme nts	2 digitisation reports on the identified Roads in New Development s	OPEX	Digitisati on reports on the identified Roads in New Develop ments

Busines	s Unit							Department	t of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	igement		
Key Perf	formance Ar	ea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Deliver	y and Infrastri	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	e, Accounta	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs	:							Improving Implement	access to bation of the	ated approach asic services community w numan settlen	orks program	ıme	anning, and su _l	oport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	jectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	s and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental Go	oal:				Develop a t		•	sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic plati	orm for eco	onomy and
Project No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion (War d No.)	Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificati on
			affordable transport services	ture Planning)											
DPEM S-07	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	Inefficient , unreliabl e roads and transport infrastruc ture	To coordinat e and promote reliable, safe road network, efficient, accessibl e and affordable transport services	Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System (Public Transport Rural Infrastruc ture Planning)	Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System Reports submitte d to National Departm ent of Transport	CDM	Number of Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System Reports submitte d to National Departm ent of Transport	4 Quarterly Rural Roads Asset Manageme nt Systems Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	quarterly Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System Reports submitte d to National Departm ent of Transport	1 quarterly Rural Roads Assets Manageme nt System Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	1 quarterly Rural Roads Assets Manageme nt System Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	1 quarterly Rural Roads Assets Manageme nt System Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	1 quarterly Rural Roads Assets Management System Reports submitted to National Department of Transport	OPEX	Rural Roads Asset Manage ment Systems Report
DPEM S-08	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc	Inefficient , unreliabl e roads and	To coordinat e and promote reliable,	Rural Roads Assets Manage ment	Monthly Rural Roads Assets Manage	CDM	Number of Rural Roads Assets Manage	12 Monthly Rural Roads Asset Manageme	12 monthly Rural Roads Assets	3 monthly Rural Roads Assets Manageme	3 monthly Rural Roads Assets Manageme	3 monthly Rural Roads Assets Manageme	3 monthly Rural Roads Assets Management System	OPEX	Rural Roads Asset Manage ment

Busines	s Unit							Department	t of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Perf	formance Ar	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Delivery	y and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	e, Accountal	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs								Improving a Implementa Actions sup	access to ba ation of the oportive of h	asic services community w numan settlen	orks program	nme	anning, and su	pport	
Key Stra	itegic Organ	izational Ob	jectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	es and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental Go	oal:				Develop a t integrated h			sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic plat	form for eco	nomy and
Project No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion (War d No.)	Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificati on
	ture Develop ment	transport infrastruc ture	safe road network, efficient, accessibl e and affordable transport services	System (Public Transport Rural Infrastruc ture Planning)	ment System Reports submitte d to National Departm ent of Transport		ment System Reports submitte d to National Departm ent of Transport	nt systems Reports submitted to the National Departmen t of Transport	Manage ment System Reports submitte d to National Departm ent of Transport	nt System Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	nt System Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	nt System Reports submitted to National Departmen t of Transport	Reports submitted to National Department of Transport		systems Reports
DPEM S-09 Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment Develop ment DPEM service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment Deve								1 Annual Rural Roads Asset Manageme nt Systems Grant Evaluation Report Prepared	1 annual Rural Roads Assets Manage ment System Grant Evaluatio n Report submitte d to National	1 annual Rural Roads Assets Manageme nt System Grant Evaluation Report submitted to National Departmen t of	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	OPEX	Rural Roads Asset Manage ment Systems Grant Evaluatio n Report

Business	s Unit							Department	of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	igement		
Key Perf	ormance A	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Delivery	y and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	, Accountal	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs:								Improving a Implementa	access to ba	asic services community w		nme	anning, and su	pport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	nizational Ob	jectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	es and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial R	Restructurin	ng and Enviro	onmental Go	oal:					ransformed, human settle		sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic plati	form for eco	nomy and
Project No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion (War d No.)	Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificati on
					Departm ent of Transport				Departm ent of Transport prepared	Transport prepared					
	NMENTAL		MENT												
DPEM S-10 Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment Deve								4 reports on air quality monitoring compiled	4 reports on air quality monitorin g compiled	1 report on air quality monitoring compiled	150 000	Air quality monitorin g reports			
DPEM S-11	Basic service delivery	Inadequa te complian ce to environm	To protect the environm ent	Environm ental complian ce monitorin	Environm ental complian ce and monitorin	CDM	Number of environm ental complian	68 Environme ntal compliance monitoring	60 Environm ental complian ce	15 Environme ntal compliance monitoring	15 Environme ntal compliance monitoring	15 Environme ntal compliance monitoring	15 Environment al compliance monitoring	20 000	Environ mental complian ce monitorin

Busines	s Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Perf	formance Aı	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ices Delivery	y and Infrastr	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcome	e 9:							Responsive	e, Accountal	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs	:							Improving Implement	access to bation of the	ated approach asic services community w numan settler	orks progran	nme	anning, and su _l	oport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	jectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	es and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental Go	oal:					ransformed human settle		sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic plati	orm for eco	nomy and
Project No.	o. perform ance nt es Objectiv es Descripti ion (War (major activities No.)							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificati on
	and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	ent(clima te change, legislatio n, air quality manage ment)		g inspectio ns	g inspectio ns		ce monitorin g inspectio n reports compiled	inspection reports compiled	monitorin g inspectio n reports compiled	inspection reports compiled	inspection reports compiled	inspection reports compiled	inspection reports compiled		g inspectio n reports
DPEM S-12	ment n, air quality manage ment) DPEM Basic Inadequa to service te complian and ce to environm Infrastruc ture n, air quality manage ment) Implemet ation of ation of EPWP EPWP ipal jol projects (Environ ment ture ent(clima)						Number of EPWP jobs created (Environ ment Sector)	232 EPWP jobs created (Environm ent Sector)	45 EPWP jobs created (Environ ment Sector)	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	22 EPWP jobs created (Environme nt Sector)	23 EPWP jobs created (Environmen t Sector)	780 000	EPWP job creation report

Busines	s Unit							Department	t of Develop	ment Plannin	g and Enviro	nmental Mana	gement		
Key Per	formance Ar	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Servi	ces Delivery	y and Infrastru	ucture Develo	pment			
Outcom	e 9:							Responsive	e, Accounta	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	ment System		
Outputs	:							Improving Implementa	access to ba	ated approach asic services community w numan settlen	orks program	ime	anning, and sup	oport	
Key Stra	tegic Organ	izational Ob	jectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic service	s and infrast	ructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	Restructurin	g and Envir	onmental G	oal:					ransformed numan settle		sustainable	spatial form a	s dynamic platf	orm for eco	nomy and
DPEM Basic Inadequa To Support Compilati CDM N								Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificati on
DPEM S-13	DPEM Basic Inadequa To Support Compilati CDM Nu							1 Signed MoA for transfer of funds to WESSA and 4 progress reports on Eco-school activities	1 signed MoU and 4 progress reports on Eco- school activities compiled	1 Draft MoU available and 1 progress report on Eco-school activities compiled	1 signed 1 signed MoU and 1 progress report on Eco-school activities compiled	1 progress report on Eco-school activities compiled	1 progress report on Eco-school activities compiled	250 000	signed MoU/Pro of of transfero f funds//pr ogress report
DPEM S-14	Basic service delivery and Infrastruc ture Develop ment	ment) Inadequa te complian ce to environm ent(clima te change, legislatio n, air	To protect the environm ent	Environm ental awareess campaig ns	Coordina te Environm ental Awarene ss campaig ns	All munic ipal areas	Number of environm ental awarene ss campaig ns conducte d	12 Environme ntal awareness campaigns conducted	5 Environm ental awarene ss campaig ns conducte d	No target for the quarter	1 Environme ntal awareness campaign conducted	2 Environme ntal awareness campaigns conducted	2 Environment al awareness campaigns conducted	50 000	Environ mental awarene ss campaig n reports/ attendan ce register

Busines	s Unit							Departmen	nt of Develop	ment Plannii	ng and Enviro	nmental Mana	agement		
Key Per	formance A	rea (KPA) 2:						Basic Serv	rices Deliver	y and Infrasti	ucture Devel	opment			
Outcom	e 9:							Responsiv	e, Accounta	ble, Effective	and Efficient	Local Govern	nment System		
Outputs	:							Improving Implement	access to b tation of the	asic services community v		nme	lanning, and su	upport	
Key Stra	ategic Organ	nizational Ob	ojectives:					To provide	sustainable	basic servic	es and infras	tructure devel	opment		
Spatial F	patial Restructuring and Environmental Goal: roject Key Problem Strategic Project Project Locat Ke								transformed human settl		d sustainable	spatial form a	as dynamic pla	tform for eco	onomy and
Project No.	lo. perform ance ance Area Stateme nt es Objectiv es Descripti on (War ance (major activities)					Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verificati on	
		quality manage ment)			,										
DPEM S-15	quality manage ment) DPEM Basic Inadequa To service te protect and and munic of						Number of trees planted	600 trees planted	600 trees planted	150 trees planted	150 trees planted	150 trees planted	150 trees planted	625 000	trees planting report

ness Unit							Department	of Developm	ent Plannin	g and Envir	onmental Mar	agement		
Performan	ce Area (K	(PA) 5:					Good Gove	rnance and P	ublic Partici	pation				
ome 9:							Responsive	, Accountable	e, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gover	nment Syster	n	
uts:							Implement a	a differentiate	d approach	to municipa	al financing, p	lanning, and	support	
Strategic C	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:				To increase	the capacity	of the distri	ct to delive	r its mandate			
ernance Go	oal						-	•	of all three	spheres of	government a	and in relation	n to district/	metro
lo. mance Statem Objecti on (War ance						perform	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
mance Area Statem ent ves on (major activities) EGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING Good Govern ance and plannin g and develop ation Public Particip ation Manage of the district long-term develop ment plans and IDP/Bu Image of (major activities procession) Develop ment and Review of Integrated Developm ent Plan Review of IDP/Bud get On (major activities procession) Review of Integrated Developm ent Plan Objecti ves On (major activities procession) Review of Integrated Developm ent Plan Image of IDP/Bud get develop ment plans and IDP/Bud get On (major activities procession) No.)					of IDP/Budg et develope	1 IDP/Budge t reviewed	1 IDP/Budge t developed	IDP Review Process Plan develope d	IDP Status quo report	Draft IDP/Budge t developed	1 IDP/Budge t developed	374 000	Process Plan, IDP Status Quo report ,IDP/Budget	
	Certorman ome 9: uts: Strategic Cernance Go Key perfor mance Area Good Govern ance and Public Particip	Performance Area (Kome 9: uts: Strategic Organisation ernance Goal Key Proble mance Statem ent GRATED DEVELO Good Govern ance and plannin g and public particip Particip	Performance Area (KPA) 5: ome 9: uts: Strategic Organisational Object rnance Goal Key perfor mance Statem objectives GRATED DEVELOPMENT Formula and plannin and public Particip ation Good Govern ance and goand develop ment and review of the district long-term develop ment plans and and relation solutions.	Performance Area (KPA) 5: ome 9: uts: Strategic Organisational Objectives: rnance Goal Key perfor mance Statem Objecti ves GRATED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING Good Govern ance and plannin ance and Public Particip ation Good develop ment and review of the district long-term develop ment plans and IDP/Bu I Good Govern dinated manag plannin e and g and co-develop ment and review of the district long-term develop ment plans and IDP/Bu	Performance Area (KPA) 5: ome 9: uts: Strategic Organisational Objectives: ernance Goal Key perfor mance Area ent	Performance Area (KPA) 5: ome 9: uts: Strategic Organisational Objectives: ernance Goal Key perfor mance Statem ent Statem ent Ves Statem on (Major activities of No.)) GRATED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation To manag e and develop ment and review of the district long-term develop ment plans and IDP/Bu logo logo logo logo logo logo logo log	Performance Area (KPA) 5: ome 9: uts: Strategic Organisational Objectives: ernance Goal Key perfor mance Statem ent	Performance Area (KPA) 5: Good Gover Responsive Implement a Strategic Organisational Objectives: To increase Improve the development Key perfor mance Area Responsive Improve the development Statem objectives: Responsive Improve the development Statem objectives: CGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING Good Govern Improve the development on (War ance indicator No.) CGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING Good Govern Improve the development on (War ance indicator No.) Improve the development on (War ance ind	Performance Area (KPA) 5: Ome 9: uts: Implement a differentiate Strategic Organisational Objectives: To increase the capacity remance Goal Key perfor mance Area (KPA) 5: To increase the capacity Improve the performance developmental impact Key perfor mance Area (KPA) 5: To increase the capacity Improve the performance developmental impact Cobjecti ent ves	Performance Area (KPA) 5: Come 9: Insplement a differentiated approach Strategic Organisational Objectives: To increase the capacity of the district on activities and and public earn and public ation Good Govern dinated ent wes of the district long- lation To mance Goal Responsive, Accountable, Effective and and public organisational Objectives: To increase the capacity of the district on activities on and (War (Mar ance indicator not)) (Mar (Mar) (War ance indicator not) Govern dinated approach To increase the capacity of the district on activities on and (Mar) ance indicator not indic	Performance Area (KPA) 5: Ome 9: Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Implement a differentiated approach to municip. Strategic Organisational Objectives: To increase the capacity of the district to delive Improve the performance of all three spheres of developmental impact Key perfor mance Area (KPA) 5: To increase the capacity of the district to delive Improve the performance of all three spheres of developmental impact Key perfor mance Goal Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Implement a differentiated approach to municip. To increase the capacity of the district to delive Improve the performance of all three spheres of developmental impact Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Implement a differentiated approach to municip. To increase the capacity of the district to delive Improve the performance of all three spheres of developmental impact Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Implement a differentiated approach to municip. Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Implement a differentiated approach to municip. Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Implement a differentiated approach to municip. Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Implement a differentiated approach to municip. Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Implement a differentiated approach to municip. Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Implement a differentiated approach to municip. Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Implement a differentiated approach to municip. Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Implement a differentiated approach to develope ance implement a developed of ance implement and ance ance and ance and ance and ance ance ance and ance and ance ance and ance ance and ance	Performance Area (KPA) 5: Good Governance and Public Participation Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Governance and Public Participation Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Governance and Public Participation Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Governance and Public Participation Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Governance and Public Participation Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Governance and Public Participation Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Governance and Public Participation Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Governance and Public Participation To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate Imperove the performance of all three spheres of government and evelopmental impact Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Governance and Public Participation To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and evelopment indicator and Public Participation Object Variety of CDM Name Objectives: Codd Governance and Public Participation Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and evelopment of the development of the performance of all three spheres of government and evelopment of the development of th	Performance Area (KPA) 5: Good Governance and Public Participation Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government Syster Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation developmental impact Key perfor mance Area (KPA) 5: Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation developmental impact Key perfor mance Area (KPA) 5: Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation developmental impact Good Strategic Organisational Objectives:	Performance Area (KPA) 5: Good Governance and Public Participation Responsive, Accountable, Effective and Efficient Local Government System Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning, and support To increase the capacity of the district to deliver its mandate Improve the performance of all three spheres of government and in relation to district developmental impact Key performance Statem Chief Name Colectives: Key performance Statem Chief Name Colectives Name Colective Name Colectives Name Colectives Name Colectives Name Colectives Name Colectives Name Colectives Name Colective Name Colectives Name

Busi	ness Unit							Department	of Developm	ent Plannin	g and Envir	onmental Mar	nagement		
Key I	Performan	ce Area (K	(PA) 5:					Good Gove	rnance and P	ublic Partici	pation				
Outc	ome 9:							Responsive	, Accountable	e, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gover	nment Syster	n	
Outp	uts:							Implement a	differentiate	d approach	to municipa	al financing, p	lanning, and	support	
Key S	Strategic C	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:				To increase	the capacity	of the distri	ct to deliver	its mandate			
Gove	ernance Go	oal						Improve the developmen	-	of all three	spheres of	government a	and in relatior	n to district/	metro
Proj ect No.	Port No. Perfor mance Area ent Statem ent Statem on (Mar activities No.) De Good Uncoor To Strategic Coordinat CDM Num							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
DP EM S- 17	Area ent ves (major activities No.) indicated No.) P Good Uncoor dinated manag Planning and public ordinat develop ordinat (No.) Strategic Planning Sessions (No.) (Mo.) (No.) (No					strategic planning sessions coordinat	9 Strategic planning sessions coordinate d	9 Strategic planning sessions coordinate d	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	7 strategic planning sessions coordinate d	2 strategic planning sessions coordinate d	306 000	Attendance register/ Strat Plan reports	
DP EM S- 18	Good Govern ance and Public	Uncoor dinated plannin g and develop ment	dget To manag e and co- ordinat e the develop	Growth & Develop ment Strategy	Developm ent and Review of the 2040 GDS	CDM	Number of reports on impleme ntation of 2040 Growth &	4 reports on implement ation of 2040 Growth & Developme	4 reports on implement ation of 2040 Growth & Developme	1 report on impleme ntation of 2040 Growth & Develop	1 report on impleme ntation of 2040 Growth & Develop	1 report on implement ation of 2040 Growth & Developme	1 report on implement ation of 2040 Growth & Developme	OPEX	Reports on implementatio n of 2040 GDS

Busii	ness Unit							Department	of Developm	ent Plannin	g and Envir	onmental Man	nagement		
Key I	Performan	ce Area (K	(PA) 5:					Good Gover	rnance and P	ublic Partici	pation				
Outc	ome 9:							Responsive	, Accountable	e, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gover	nment Syster	n	
Outp	uts:							Implement a	a differentiate	d approach	to municipa	al financing, p	lanning, and	support	
Key S	Strategic C	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:				To increase	the capacity	of the distri	ct to deliver	its mandate			
Gove	rnance Go	oal						Improve the developmen	-	of all three	spheres of	government a	and in relatior	n to district/	metro
Proj ect No.	ct perfor mance Area ent ic Objecti ves Name Descripti on (War activities) Particip ation and Descripti on (War activities) Perfor mance Statem ent ves Descripti on (War ance indication) Perfor mance Statem ent ves Descripti on (War ance indication) Descripti on (War ance indication)						Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	Particip ation ment and review of the district long-term develop ment plans and IDP/Bu							nt Strategy compiled	nt Strategy compiled	ment Strategy compiled	ment Strategy compiled	nt Strategy compiled	nt Strategy compiled		
DP EM S- 19	and IDP/Bu dget P Good Uncoor To IDP IDP CDM Numb M Govern dinated manag awarene Awarenes of awarene ance plannin e and ss s awarene							3 IDP awareness sessions held	2 IDP awareness sessions held	1 IDP awarene ss session held	1 IDP awarene ss session held	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	14 000	Attendance register

Busir	ness Unit							Department	t of Developm	ent Plannin	g and Envir	onmental Mar	nagement		
Key F	Performan	ce Area (K	(PA) 5:					Good Gove	rnance and P	ublic Partici	pation				
Outco	ome 9:							Responsive	e, Accountable	e, Effective a	and Efficien	t Local Gover	nment Syster	n	
Outp	uts:							Implement	a differentiate	d approach	to municipa	al financing, p	lanning, and	support	
Key S	Strategic C	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:				To increase	the capacity	of the distri	ct to deliver	its mandate			
Gove	ernance Go	oal						Improve the		of all three	spheres of	government a	and in relation	1 to district/	metro
Proj ect No.	oct perfor m ic Objecti ves Name Descripti ion (War and indicativities No.)							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
			develop ment plans and IDP/Bu dget.		,										
DP EM S- 20	Good Govern ance and Public Particip ation	Uncoor dinated plannin g and develop ment	To manag e and co- ordinat e the develop ment and review of the district long- term develop ment plans and IDP/Bu dget.	Impleme ntation of District Develop ment Model (DDM)	Compilati on of DDM reports	CDM	Number of reports on impleme ntation of DDM	New Indicator	4 reports on implement ation of DDM	1 report on impleme ntation of DDM	1 report on impleme ntation of DDM	1 report on implement ation of DDM	1 report on implement ation of DDM	OPEX	DDM reports

Busin	ness Unit							Department	of Developm	ent Planning	g and Envir	onmental Man	agement		
Key F	Performan	ce Area (K	(PA) 5:					Good Gover	rnance and P	ublic Partici	pation				
Outco	ome 9:							Responsive	, Accountable	e, Effective a	and Efficien	t Local Gover	nment Syster	n	
Outp	uts:							Implement a	a differentiate	d approach	to municipa	al financing, p	lanning, and	support	
Key S	Strategic C	Organisatio	onal Objec	tives:				To increase	the capacity	of the distri	ct to deliver	its mandate			
Gove	ernance Go	oal						Improve the developmen	-	of all three	spheres of	government a	and in relation	to district/	metro
Proj ect No.	ect perfor m ic Name Descripti ion perfo No. mance Statem Objecti on (War ance						Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
SPA1	TIAL PLAN	NING	1		1 /					1					
DP EM S- 21	Spatial Plannin g Redres aparthe id coordin spatial plannin legacy g within the Spatial plannin plannin the Spatial plannin plannin the Spatial plannin plannin the Spatial plannin plannin plannin the Spatial plannin pl						2 Spatial Planning awareness session coordinate d	4 reports on spatial developme nt coordinatio n	1 report on spatial develop ment coordinat ion	1 report on spatial develop ment coordinat ion	1 report on spatial developme nt coordinatio n	1 report on spatial developme nt coordinatio n	502 000	Spatial coordination reports	
DP EM S- 22	g plannin g within the district DP Spatial Redres To Function Reports CDM Num EM Plannin s the manag ality of on the of g aparthe e and local functionali mon							4 reports on spatial developme nt coordinatio n	4 monitoring reports on the functionalit y of local municipal Planning Tribunals	1 monitorin g report on the functional ity of local municipal Planning Tribunals	1 monitorin g report on the functional ity of local municipal Planning Tribunals	1 monitoring report on the functionalit y of local municipal Planning Tribunals	1 monitoring report on the functionalit y of local municipal Planning Tribunals	OPEX	Municipal Planning Tribunal functionality reports

Busir	ness Unit							Department	of Developm	ent Plannin	g and Envir	onmental Mar	nagement		
Key F	Performan	ce Area (K	(PA) 5:					Good Gove	rnance and P	ublic Partici	pation				
Outc	ome 9:							Responsive	, Accountable	e, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gover	nment Syster	n	
Outp	uts:							Implement a	a differentiate	d approach	to municipa	al financing, p	lanning, and	support	
Key S	Strategic C	Organisatio	onal Objec	ctives:				To increase	the capacity	of the distri	ct to deliver	its mandate			
Gove	rnance Go	pal						Improve the developmen	•	of all three	spheres of	government a	and in relation	to district/	metro
Proj ect No.	ct perfor m ic Objecti ves Name Descripti on (War ance indices) P Spatial Redres To Spatial Spatial CDM Nume Descripti on (War ance indices) Name Descripti on (War ance indices) Name Descripti on (War ance indices) Name Descripti on (War ance indices) Objecti ves Spatial Spatial CDM Nume Descripti on (War ance indices) Objecti ves Spatial Spatial CDM Nume Descripti on (War ance indices) Objecti ves Spatial Spatial CDM Nume Objecti ves Spatial CDM Nume Objecti ves Spatial Spatial						Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
DP EM S- 23	P Spatial Plannin s the manag aparthe a and id spatial spatial spatial awarene spatial spatial awarenes sessions sessions sessions sessions sessions sessions sessions						spatial awarene ss sessions	2 spatial awareness sessions held lemented	1 spatial awareness session held	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 spatial awareness session held	20 000	Attendance register
DP EM S- 24	DP Good Redres To GIS Cordinati CDM Number Coordinati CDM Set ance and id coordin id Redres and coordin CDM aparthe id coordin CDM aparthe coordin CDM aparthe coordin CDM activities CDM report con CDM Number CDM activities coordin						reports on GIS coordina	4 reports on GIS coordinatio n	4 reports on GIS Coordinati on.	1 report on GIS coordinat ion	1 report on GIS coordinat ion	1 report on GIS coordinatio n	1 report on GIS coordinatio n	25 000	GIS Coordination Reports

Busine	ess Unit							Department	of Develop	ment Plannir	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	nagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outcor	me 9:							Responsive	, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	s:									community w uman settle					
Key St	rategic Orga	anizational C	Objectives:					To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatial	Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental (Goal:					tegic Role of d regional E	f the District	Metro in Nat	ional Econo	my and build	d a Resilien	t and
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Locat ion (War d No.)	Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
LOCA	L ECONON	IC DEVEL	OPMENT												
DPE MS- 25	Local Economi c Develop ment	Poverty, unemplo yment and inequality (quality of life)	To create a conduciv e environm ent and ensure support to key economic sectors (agricultu re tourism, manufact uring and mining) in the district	LED stakehold er engagem ent	Hosting of LED Forum meetings to integrate plans	CDM	Number of LED Forum meetings held	4 LED Forum Meetings held.	4 LED Forum meetings held	1 LED Forum Meeting held	1 LED Forum Meeting held	1 LED Forum Meeting held	1 LED Forum Meeting held	230 000	Attendance registers and LED forum minutes
DPE MS- 26	Local Economi c	Poverty, unemplo yment and	To create a conduciv e	Entrepre neurship support (Farmers	Entreprene urship support	CDM	Number of Farmers supporte	25 farmers supported with linkage to	20 Farmers supported with	1 Informatio n sharing session	1 Informatio n sharing session	1 Informatio n sharing session	20 Farmers supported with	150 000	Reports on markets and information

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannir	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	nagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outco	me 9:							Responsive	e, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	ts:									ommunity w uman settle					
Key St	rategic Orga	anizational C	Objectives:					To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatia	l Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental	Goal:					tegic Role of ed regional E	f the District	Metro in Nat	ional Econo	my and build	d a Resilien	t and
Proje ct No.	Key perform ance Area	Problem Stateme nt	Strategic Objectiv es	Project Name	Project Descriptio n (major activities)	Locat ion (War d No.)	Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	Area (major d indica							markets information	linkage to markets and informatio n	linking farmers to markets and informatio n held	linking farmers to markets and informatio n held	linking farmers to markets and informatio n held	linkage to markets and informatio n		sharing sessions
DPE MS- 27	Local Economi c Develop ment	Lack of job opportuni ties and economic develop ment	To create a conduciv e environm ent and ensure support to key economic sectors	Entrepre neurship support (SMMEs) incubatio n	Entreprene urship Support	CDM	Number of SMMEs supporte d with Incubatio n	20 SMMEs supported with Incubated	15 SMMEs supported with Incubation	Report on the list of SMMME incubated	Report on SMME incubated	Report on SMME incubated	Report on 15 SMMEs supported with Incubation	500 000	List of SMMEs/incu bation reports

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannii	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	nagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outcor	me 9:							Responsive	e, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	ts:								ation of the o						
Key St	rategic Orga	anizational C	Objectives:					To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatia	l Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental (Goal:					tegic Role of ed regional E		/Metro in Na	tional Econo	my and build	d a Resilien	t and
Proje ct No.	perform Stateme Objectiv Name Descriptio ion perfo ance nt es n (War ance						Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	(agricultu re tourism, manufact uring and mining) in the district														
DPE MS- 28	the district PE Local Lack of To create Entrepre PE CDM Number Seconomic Comportuni Conduciv Support					SMMEs exhibition s coordinat	7 exhibitions coordinate d	5 SMMEs Exhibition s coordinat ed	1 SMMEs Exhibition coordinat ed	2 SMMEs Exhibition s coordinat ed	1 SMMEs Exhibition coordinat ed	1 SMMEs Exhibition coordinat ed	340 000	SMME exhibition report	

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannir	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	nagement		
Key Pe	erformance .	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outco	me 9:							Responsive	e, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	ts:									community w					
Key St	trategic Orga	anizational C	Objectives:					To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatia	l Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental	Goal:					tegic Role o		/Metro in Nat	tional Econo	my and build	d a Resilier	it and
Proje ct No.	perform ance nt nt es Descriptio ion (War ance indices) PE Local S- Economi unemplo a Trading nt of Descriptio ion (War ance indices) Name Descriptio ion (War ance indices) Name Descriptio ion (War ance indices) No.) Perform ance nt nt of numeration in indices indi						Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
DPE MS- 29	Area nt es n (major activities) No.) E Local Feonomi C Unemplo C					Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partners hip Manage ment progress reports develope d	4 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnershi p Manageme nt Progress report developed	4 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnershi p Managem ent progress reports developed	1 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnershi p Managem ent Progress report developed	1 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnershi p Managem ent Progress report developed	1 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnershi p Managem ent Progress report developed	1 Motumo Trading Post Public Private Partnershi p Managem ent Progress report developed	OPEX	Progress report	
DPE MS- 30	Local Economi c Develop ment	Poverty, unemplo yment and inequality (quality of life)	To create a conduciv e environm ent and ensure support	Entrepre neurship Support for SMMES (Tourism Awarene ss	Tourism Awareness Campaigns	CDM	Number of Tourism Awarene ss Campaig ns held	New Indicator	4 Tourism Awarenes s Campaign s held	1 Tourism Awarenes s Campaign held	1 Tourism Awarenes s Campaign held	1 Tourism Awarenes s Campaign held	1 Tourism Awarenes s Campaign held	60 000	Attendance registers/ reports

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannir	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	anagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Ecor	nomic Develo	pment					
Outco	me 9:							Responsiv	e, Accountal	ble, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	ts:									community w numan settle					
Key St	rategic Org	anizational (Objectives:					To enhanc	e conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatia	l Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental	Goal:					itegic Role o ed regional E	f the District	Metro in Nat	tional Econo	my and build	d a Resilien	t and
Proje ct No.	perform Stateme Objectiv Name Descriptio ion perfo ance nt es n (War ance					Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification	
	to key Campaig No.)														
DPE MS- 31	CE Local Lack of To create Review Review of CDM Numb of LED Strategy Cepter Strategy					Strategie	New Indicator	1 LED Strategy reviewed	Establish ment of Project Steering Committe	1st Draft Report developed	Draft LED Strategy developed	1 LED Strategy reviewed	1 200 000	LED Strategy	

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannir	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	anagement		
Key Pe	erformance A	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outco	me 9:							Responsive	e, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	ts:								ation of the opportive of h						
Key St	rategic Orga	anizational C	Objectives:					To enhance	e conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatia	l Restructur	ing and Env	ironmental	Goal:					tegic Role of ed regional E		/Metro in Nat	ional Econo	my and build	d a Resilier	nt and
Proje ct No.	perform ance nt es Descriptio ion perform n (War ance indicate activities) perform stateme objectiv es Descriptio ion perform n (War ance indicate activities) mining) in						perform	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	mining) in the district														
DPE MS- 32	PE Local Lack of To EPWP Coordinati CDM Number of EPWP c opportuni unemplo EPWP EPWP Forums						Number of EPWP Forums coordinat ed	New Indicator	4 EPWP Forums coordinat ed	1 EPWP Forum coordinat ed	1 EPWP Forum coordinat ed	1 EPWP Forum coordinat ed	1 EPWP Forum coordinat ed	OPEX	Attendance registers and EPWP Forum minutes
DPE MS- 33	E Local Economi c poportuni ties and economic develop ment E Local Economi job opportuni ties and economic develop ment E Local Economi job opportuni ties and economic develop ment E Local Economi job opportuni ties and economic develop ment E Local Economi job opportuni ties and economic develop ment E Local Economi job opportuni ties opportuniti es E PWP Work Opportuni ties opportuniti es E PWP work opportuniti es						Opportun ities created((I nfrastruct ure Sector - Environm ent & Culture Sector Social	2 622 EPWP work opportuniti es created. (Infrastruct ure Sector – 1245 Environme nt & Culture Sector – 503 Social Sector - 211)	1 489 EPWP work opportunit ies created. (Infrastruc ture Sector - 1028 Environm ent & Culture Sector - 250	372 EPWP work opportunit ies created	372 EPWP work opportunit ies created	372 EPWP work opportunit ies created	373 EPWP work opportunit ies created	3 659 000	EPWP work creation report

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannir	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	nagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outco	me 9:							Responsive	e, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Sys	tem	
Output	ts:									ommunity w uman settle					
Key St	rategic Orga	anizational (Objectives:					To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatia	l Restructur	ing and Env	rironmental (Goal:					tegic Role of ed regional E	f the District	Metro in Nat	ional Econo	my and build	l a Resilien	t and
Proje ct No.	t perform Stateme Objectiv Name Descriptio ion perfo							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
									Social Sector - 211)						
FD- 05	viability and ce with credible g and MFMA and realistic budget in line with MFMA viability and ce with credible g and realistic budget in line with MFMA viability and credible g and credible and realistic budget in line with MFMA						unqualifie	1 Unqualified audit opinion	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	No Target for the quarter	1 Unqualifie d audit opinion	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter	OPEX	1 Unqualified audit opinion report
FD- 18	timelines							1 municipal procureme nt plan developed and implement ed	1 municipal procurem ent plan developed and implement ed.	No Target for the quarter	No Target for the quarter		1 municipal procurem ent plan developed and implement ed	OPEX	Municipal procurement plan

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Planniı	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	nagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outcor	me 9:							Responsive	e, Accountab	ole, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Syst	tem	
Output	ts:										orks programent outcom				
Key St	rategic Orga	anizational (Objectives:					To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatial	l Restructur	ing and Env	rironmental	Goal:					tegic Role of ed regional E		/Metro in Nat	ional Econo	my and build	l a Resilien	t and
Proje ct No.	t perform Stateme nt nt es Descriptio ion (War ance (major activities) No.)							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
	efficient and effective (at the correct time, price and place and that the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)						December	D014 514	100	100	100	100	100	ODEY	7070
FD- 20	needs)							R214 514 247 irregular expenditur e identified as a result of non- complianc e to the SCM	100 percent of complianc e to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular	100 percent of complianc e to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular	100 percent of complianc e to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular	100 percent of complianc e to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular	100 percent of complianc e to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular	OPEX	Zero irregular expenditure, Fruitless and wasteful, and unauthorise d/Payment Vouchers,

Busine	ess Unit							Departmen	t of Develop	ment Plannir	ng and Envir	onmental Ma	inagement		
Key Pe	erformance	Area (KPA)	3:					Local Econ	omic Develo	pment					
Outcor	me 9:							Responsive	e, Accountab	le, Effective	and Efficien	t Local Gove	ernment Syst	tem	
Output									ation of the opportive of h						
Key St	trategic Organizational Objectives:							To enhance	conditions	for economi	c growth and	d job creation	n		
Spatial	Il Restructuring and Environmental Goal:								tegic Role of ed regional E		Metro in Nat	ional Econo	my and build	I a Resilien	t and
Proje ct No.	e Key perform ance Area Problem Strategic Objectiv es Project Descriptio n (War ance indic activities)							Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/26 Annual Budget	Means of verification
							expendit ure		expenditu re	expenditu re	expenditu re	expenditu re	expenditu re		

10.6. COMMUNITY SERVICES VOTE - 6

Busi	ness Uni	t			Community	y service	s departmer	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	ivery								
Outc	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Effi	cient Local (Government S	ystem				
Outp	uts:						to basic serv of human se	rices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizational	l Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	rated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res places	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	ning of serv	ices in fun	ectioning
Pro	Key perfor	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti	Locat ion	Key performa	Baseline	2025/26 Annual	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	2025/2 6	Means of
No.	manc e Area				on (major activities		nce indicator		Targets	Targets	Targets	Targets	Targets	Annual Budget	verifica tion
EME	RGENC	Y SERVICES	(FIRE AND RES	CUE)	1 /										
CM SD -01	Basic Servic es Delive ry	Inability to respond to emergencies in compliance to SANS standards	To ensure provision of effective and efficient fire and rescue services in the district	Mainten ance of Office machine ry/equip ment	Servicing of machiner y/ office equipmen t	CDM	Percentag e of machiner y/office equipmen t maintaine d	3 sets of machinery /office equipment maintaine d	100% machinery /office equipmen t maintaine d	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	100% machinery/o ffice equipment maintained	No target for the quarter	200	Mainten ance Report
CM SD -02	Basic Servic es Delive ry	Inability to respond to emergencies in compliance to SANS standards	To ensure provision of effective and efficient fire and rescue services in the district	Provisio n of fire fighting equipme nt and tools	Provision of fire fighting equipmen t and tools	CDM	Percentag e of fire fighting equipmen t and tools available	1 set of miscellan eous equipment and tools procured	100% of equipmen t and tools available	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	100% of equipment and tools available	No target for the quarter	500 000	Delivery note/ Invoice
CM SD -03	Basic Servic es	Inability to respond to emergencies in	To ensure provision of effective and efficient fire	SANS and NFPA	Licenses renewed	CDM	Number of licenses renewed	2 licenses renewed	2 licenses renewed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	2 licenses renewed	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	Invoice /delivery note

Busi	ness Uni	it			Communit	y service	s departme	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	very								
Outo	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	cient Local (Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	: Organizationa	Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	rated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ectioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
	Delive ry	compliance to SANS standards	and rescue services in the district	licenses renewed	,										
CM SD -04	Basic Servic es Delive ry	Inability to respond to emergencies in compliance to SANS standards	To ensure provision of effective and efficient fire and rescue services in the district	Fire safety awarene ss	Conductin g Fire safety awarenes s events	CDM	Number of fire safety awarenes s events conducte d	3 fire safety awarenes s events conducted	1 fire safety awarenes s event conducted	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	Develop concept document	1 fire safety awarenes s event conducted	170 000	Agenda and Attenda nce Register / concept docume nt
CM SD -05	Basic Servic es Delive ry	Inability to respond to emergencies in compliance to SANS standards	To ensure provision of effective and efficient fire and rescue services in the district	Library and training material s	Allocation of library and training material	CDM	Number of library and training material allocated	1 set of library and training material procured	20 library and training material allocated	Develop ToRs for the procuremen t of Library and training material	20 library and training material allocated	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	20 000	Invoices / Delivery note
	ASTER N	MANAGEMEN [*]										•			
CM SD -06	Local Econo mic	An increased vulnerability to induced	To ensure provision of effective and	Recruitm ent, engage	Recruitme nt, engagem	CDM	Percentag e of Disaster	50 Disaster managem	100% Disaster managem	100% Disaster managemen	100% Disaster manage	100% Disaster managemen	100% Disaster managem	135 000	List of volunte ers

Busi	iness Uni	it			Communit	v service	es departmei	nt- vote 6							
						, 00, 1,00	- aoparano								
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Del	ivery								
Outo	come 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategio	: Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustain	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructur	e development	:				
Integ	grated Se	ervice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	able and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
	Devel opme nt	and exacerbated by climate change	efficient disaster management services in the district	ment, and registrati on of disaster manage ment voluntee	ent, and registratio n of disaster managem ent volunteer s		managem ent volunteer s engaged and monitored	ent volunteers engaged and monitored	ent volunteers engaged and monitored	t volunteers engaged and monitored	ment volunteer s engaged and monitore d	t volunteers engaged and monitored	ent volunteers engaged and monitored		engage d (per quarter)
CM SD -07	M Basic An increased To ensure Process Servic vulnerability provision of ment				Procurem ent of disaster relief material (tents, sleeping mattress, blankets, lamps, salvage sheets, foldable shacks)	CDM	Number of Disaster relief material and shelters procured	Procurem ent of 100 sleeping mattress, 800 blankets, 140 lamps, and 100 salvage sheets, 123 Hygiene packages	Procurem ent of 50 sleeping mattress, 300 blankets, 25 lamps, and 50 salvage sheets, 50 Hygiene packages	No target for the quarter	Procurem ent of 50 sleeping mattress, 300 blankets, 25 lamps, and 50 salvage sheets, 50 Hygiene packages	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	716 000	Delivery note and invoice

Busi	iness Uni	it			Communit	y service	es departme	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Del	ivery								
Outo	come 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategio	: Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustain	able basic s	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	ervice Provision	ning Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	st effective, v	iable, sustaina	ible and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	rices in fur	ectioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
CM SD -08	Basic Servic es	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district.	Comme moration of Internati onal day for disaster risk reductio n (IDDRR)	activities) Internatio n al Day of Disaster ti Risk y Reduction Managem r ent awarenes of Sevent Internatio nal Day for Disaster Risk Reduction (IDDRR) awarenes of Sevent Risk Reduction (IDDRR) awarenes Risk Reduction (IDDRR) awarenes							No target for quarter	No target for quarter	100	Attenda nce register/ Agenda/ Report
CM SD -09	Basic Servic es	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district	Disaster Risk Manage ment Support Schools Competit ion for Learners	Disaster Risk Managem ent Support Schools Competiti on for Learners	CDM	Number of Disaster Risk managem ent school competitio ns for learners coordinat ed	1 Disaster Risk Managem ent Support Schools Competiti on for Learners coordinate d	1 Disaster Risk Managem ent school competitio ns for learners coordinat ed	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	No target for quarter	1 Disaster Risk Managem ent school competitio ns for learners coordinat ed	100 000	Disaster Risk Manage ment Support Schools Competi tion Report

Busi	iness Uni	t			Communit	y service	es departmei	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	ivery								
Outo	come 9:				Responsiv	е, Ассоц	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local (Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	rices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustain	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ible and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Descripti on on (major activities) ter Schools CDM Number 8 Schools 4 Schools No target for No target No target for 4 Schools 4									2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
CM SD -10	Basic Servic es	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district	Disaster Manage ment safety and resilienc e program s at schools	Schools support programs	CDM	Number of Schools (primary and secondar y) supported on implemen tation of disaster risk reduction programs	8 Schools (primary and secondary) supported on implement ation of disaster risk reduction programs	4 Schools (primary and secondary) supported on implement ation of disaster risk reduction programs	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	4 Schools (primary and secondary) supported on implement ation of disaster risk reduction programs	40 000	Attenda nce Register /Report
CM SD -11	Basic Servic es	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management	Disaster Manage ment coordina tion	Disaster managem ent co- ordination services	CDM /LM	Number of disaster managem ent advisory forums	16 Disaster managem ent advisory forum	16 Disaster managem ent advisory forum	4 Disaster managemen t advisory forum coordinated	4 Disaster manage ment advisory forum	4 Disaster managemen t advisory forum coordinated	4 Disaster managem ent advisory forum	60 000	Attenda nce Register and Minutes

Busi	ness Uni	t			Community	y service	es departmer	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	ivery								
Outc	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local (Government Sy	ystem				
Outp	uts:						to basic serv	rices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizationa	Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	rated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ectioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
		by climate change	services in the district		(advisory forums)		coordinat ed	coordinate d	coordinat ed		coordinat ed		coordinat ed		
CM SD -12	Basic Servic es	An increased vulnerability to induced and exacerbated by climate change	To ensure provision of effective and efficient disaster management services in the district	DRM Capacity Building Worksho p for Commu nity based structure s	DRM Capacity Building Workshop for Communit y based structures	CDM /LM	Number of DRM Capacity Building Workshop for Communit y based structures held	8 DRM Capacity Building Workshop for Communit y based structures held	1 DRM Capacity Building Workshop for Communit y based structures held	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	1 DRM Capacity Building Workshop for Community based structures held	No target for the quarter	64 000	Attenda nce Register s/ Report
MUN	IICIPAL	HEALTH SER	VICES						<u> </u>	l					
CM SD -13	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations and environment	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that	Food handling facilities monitori ng	Food handling facilities monitorin g	All LM's	Number of reports on monitored food handling facilities	12 reports on monitored food handling facilities	12 reports on monitored food handling facilities	3 reports on monitored food handling facilities	3 reports on monitore d food handling facilities	3 reports on monitored food handling facilities	3 reports on monitored food handling facilities	OPEX	Food handlin g facilities monitori ng report

Busi	ness Uni	t			Communit	y service	es departme	nt- vote 6							
							•								
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Deli	ivery								
Outo	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustain	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructur	e development	t				
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	riable, sustaina	able and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
		al health challenges	efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities		,										
CM SD 14	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations and environment al health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities.	Cleanest school competiti on	Cleanest school competitio n	Mole mole	Number of Cleanest school competitio n coordinat ed	4 Cleanest school competitio n coordinate d	1 Cleanest school competitio n coordinat ed	Concept document developed	No target for the quarter	1 Cleanest school competition coordinated	No target for the quarter	100 000	Agenda/ Attenda nce register/ Concept docume nt

Busi	iness Uni	t			Communit	y service	s departmer	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	very								
Outo	come 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	cient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	rices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	: Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development	i e				
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	able and sea	mless provisio	ning of serv	ices in fun	ectioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
CM SD -15	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations and environment al health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	Health awarene ss campaig n	Health awarenes s campaign	Bloub	Number of health awarenes s campaign conducte d	46 health awarenes s campaign conducted	1 health awarenes s campaign conducted	1 health awareness campaign conducted	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	75 000	Agenda s, Attenda nce register s
CM SD -16	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations and environment al health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of	Water quality inspectio n/test at sources	Monitorin g of water sources	All LM`s	Number of reports on water sources inspected	12 reports on water sources inspected	12 reports on water sources inspected	3 reports on water sources inspected	3 reports on water sources inspected	3 reports on water sources inspected	3 reports on water sources inspected	OPEX	Water source inspecte d reports

Busi	ness Uni	t			Community	y service	s departmer	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	very								
Outo	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Effi	cient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	uts:						to basic serv	rices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizational	Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructur	e development					
Integ	rated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res places	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	ning of serv	ices in fun	ectioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
			local communities												
CM SD -17	Basic servic e deliver y	Non-compliance with health regulations and environment al health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	Food and Water quality monitori ng accessor ies	Availabilit y of Food and Water quality monitorin g accessori es	CDM	Percentag e of food and water quality monitorin g accessori es available	100% of food and water quality monitoring accessori es procured	100% of food and water quality monitorin g accessori es available	100% of food and water quality monitoring accessories available	100% of food and water quality monitorin g accessori es available	100% of food and water quality monitoring accessories available	100% of food and water quality monitorin g accessori es available	23 000	Water quality monitori ng report
CM SD -18	Basic servic e deliver	Non- compliance with health regulations and	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health	Food and water quality monitori	Availabilit y of Food and water quality monitorin	CDM	Percentag e of food and water quality monitorin	5 Set of food and water quality monitoring	100% food and water quality monitorin	No target for the quarter	No target for the quarter	100% food and water quality monitoring	No target for the quarter	50 000	Water quality monitori ng equipm

Busi	iness Uni	it			Communit	y service	es departmei	nt- vote 6	_				_		
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Del	ivery								
Outo	come 9:				Responsiv	re, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategio	Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustain	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructur	e development	:				
Integ	grated Se	ervice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	sidents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	riable, sustaina	able and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
		environment al health challenges	Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	ng equipme nt	g equipmen t		g equipmen t available	equipment procured	g equipmen t available			equipment available			ent Report
CM SD -19	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations and environment al health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	Food sampling and Moore pads planting	Food sampling and Planting of Moore pads for cholera surveillan ce	All LMs	Number of reports on food sampling and Moore pads planted	12 reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	12 reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	3 reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	3 reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	3 reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	3 reports on food sampling Moore pads planted	82 000	Food samplin g /Moore pads planted report

Busi	iness Uni	t			Communit	y service	es departmei	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	rices Deli	ivery								
Outo	come 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	vices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	: Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustain	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ible and sea	ımless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ectioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
CM SD -20	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with reporting of communicabl e diseases	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	Commu nicable disease monitori ng and control	Follow-up of reported communic able diseases	All LMs	Number of reports on reported communic able diseases cases followed up	12 reports on reported communic able diseases followed up	12 reports on reported communic able diseases followed up	3 reports on reported communica ble diseases followed up	3 reports on reported communi cable diseases followed up	3 reports on reported communica ble diseases followed up	3 reports on reported communic able diseases followed up	OPEX	Commu nicable disease s followed up report
CM SD -21	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and	Monitori ng complian ce with health legislatio n of non- food handling	Monitorin g of non- food handling premises	CDM	Number of reports on non- food handling premises monitored	12 reports on non- food handling premises monitored	12 reports on non- food handling premises monitored	3 reports on non-food handling premises monitored	3 reports on non- food handling premises monitore d	3 reports on non-food handling premises monitored	3 reports on non- food handling premises monitored	OPEX	Non- food handlin g premise s monitor ed report

Busi	ness Uni	t			Communit	y service	s departmer	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	very								
Outo	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Effi	cient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serv	rices ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	: Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustain	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructure	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fur	ectioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
			aspirations of local communities	premise s	,										
CM SD -22	Basic servic e deliver y	Non- compliance with health regulations and environment al health challenges	To ensure provision of effective Municipal Health Services in the District that efficiently address all the felt needs and aspirations of local communities	Water quality sampling	Water sampling	All LMs	Number of reports on water sampling	reports on food and water sampling	12 reports on water sampling	3 reports on water sampling	3 reports on water sampling	3 reports on water sampling	3 reports on water sampling	20 000	Water samplin g report
			ARTS AND CUL												
CM SD -23	Basic servic e deliver y	Social ills (social cohesion, diverse culture,	To ensure co- ordination and promotion of sport and recreation, arts and culture in	Coordin ation of Commu nity Safety Forums	Coordinati on of four communit y safety forums	CDM	Number of Communit y safety forums	14 Communit y safety forums coordinate d	4 Communit y safety forums coordinat ed	1 Community safety forum coordinated	1 Communi ty safety forum coordinat ed	1 Community safety forum coordinated	1 Communit y safety forum coordinat ed	192 000	Agenda Attenda nce register/ Invitatio n

Busi	ness Uni	it			Communit	y service	es departmer	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA	A) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	ivery								
Outo	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Effi	cient Local (Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:								tcome						
Statement No. Performance No. No. Performance Performance No. Performance Performa															
Integ	rated Se	rvice Provision	ning Goal:			idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	iable, sustaina	ble and sea	mless provisio	ning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
jec t	perfor manc e			_	Descripti on (major		performa nce	Baseline	Annual	1	2	3	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
			District		,										
SD	servic e deliver	social cohesion, diverse culture, nation	To ensure co- ordination and promotion of sport and recreation, arts and culture in Capricorn District	event celebrati	n of one heritage	Munic ipaliti	of heritage events celebrate	event	event celebrate	event	for the		No target for the quarter	113 000	Agenda Attenda nc register
SD	servic	social	To ensure co- ordination and	and	Recreatio	munic	of Sport	Recreatio	Recreatio		for the	Recreation	No target for the quarter	180 000	Invitatio ns/ Progra mme/Pi ctures/ Concept docume nt

Bus	iness Uni	t			Communit	v service	s departmer	nt- vote 6							
Buo		•				y Scrvice	o departine	11- 1010 0							
Key	Performa	nce Area (KPA) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Deli	very								
Out	come 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local	Government S	ystem				
Out	outs:						to basic serv								
					Actions su	pportive	of human se	ettlement ou	tcome						
Key	Strategic	Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustaina	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructur	e developmen	t				
Inte	grated Se	rvice Provision	ing Goal:		Enable res	idents to	experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	riable, sustaina	able and sea	mless provision	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
					places							·	_		
Pro jec	Key perfor	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti	Locat ion	Key performa	Baseline	2025/26 Annual	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	2025/2	Means of
t	manc	Statement	Objectives	Name	on	1011	nce		Targets	Targets	Targets	Targets	Targets	Annual	verifica
No.	e Area				(major activities		indicator							Budget	tion
)										
FD-	Finan	Non	To prepare a	Financial	Budget	CDM	Number	1	1	No Target	1	No Target	No Target	OPEX	1
05	cial viabilit	Compliance with MFMA	credible and realistic budget	Reportin q	Treasury		of unqualifie	Unqualifie d audit	Unqualifie d audit	for the quarter	Unqualifi ed audit	for the quarter	for the quarter		Unqualif ied
	y and		in line with				d audit	opinion	opinion	'	opinion	'	'		audit
	Mana geme		timelines				opinion								opinion report
FD-	nt Finan	Unauthoruis	To ensure that	Demand	Developm	CDM	Number	1	1	No Target	No	No Target	1	OPEX	Municip
18	cial	ed	the resources	Manage	ent and	OBIVI	of	municipal	municipal	for the	Target for	for the	municipal	OI EX	al
	viabilit v and	expenditure	required to fulfil the needs	ment	implemen tation of		municipal procurem	procurem ent plan	procurem ent plan	quarter	the quarter	quarter	procurem ent plan		procure ment
	Mana		identified in the		the		ent plan	developed	developed		'		developed		plan
	geme nt		strategic plan of the		procurem ent plan.		develope d and	and implement	and implement				and implement		
			institution are		'		implemen	ed	ed.				ed		
			efficient and effective (at				ted								
			the correct												
			time, price and place and that												

Busi	ness Uni	t			Communit	y service	es departmei	nt- vote 6							
Key	Performa	ance Area (KPA	A) 2:		Basic Serv	ices Del	ivery								
Outo	ome 9:				Responsiv	e, Accou	ıntable, Effe	ctive and Eff	icient Local	Government S	ystem				
Outp	outs:						to basic serve of human s		tcome						
Key	Strategio	Organizationa	l Objectives:		To provide	sustain	able basic se	ervices and i	nfrastructur	e development					
Integ	grated Se	rvice Provisior	ning Goal:		Enable res	idents to	o experience	reliable, cos	t effective, v	riable, sustaina	able and sea	mless provisio	oning of serv	ices in fun	ctioning
Pro jec t No.	Key perfor manc e Area	Problem Statement	Strategic Objectives	Project Name	Project Descripti on (major activities	Locat ion	Key performa nce indicator	Baseline	2025/26 Annual Targets	Quarter 1 Targets	Quarter 2 Targets	Quarter 3 Targets	Quarter 4 Targets	2025/2 6 Annual Budget	Means of verifica tion
			the quantity and quality will satisfy those needs)												
FD- 20	Finan cial viabilit y and Mana geme nt	Unauthorise d expenditure	To monitor department expenditure	Acquisiti on Manage ment	Complian ce to the SCM regulation s	CDM	Percentag e complianc e to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditu re	R214 514 247 irregular expenditur e identified as a result of non- complianc e to the SCM	100 percent of complianc e to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditu re	100 percent of compliance to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	100 percent of complian ce to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditu re	100 percent of compliance to the SCM regulations that result in R nil irregular expenditure	100 percent of complianc e to the SCM regulation s that result in R nil irregular expenditu re	OPEX	Zero irregular expendi ture, Fruitles s and wasteful , and unautho rised/Pa yment Voucher s,

11. DETAILED CAPITAL WORKS PLAN OVER THREE YEARS

A detailed three-year capital works plan is required to ensure sufficient detail to measure and monitor delivery of infrastructure projects.

R thousand														2024(25 Mediur	Framework	-
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2022/23	Current Year 2023/24 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	4
Parent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Fu	inclion								•							1
Administrative and Corporate Support	Installation of airconditioners	PC002003005_635	New	ariented public service	Growth		Furniture and Office Equipment		the District		0	97	250	450	450	0
Administrative and Corporate Support	Plants and Equipments	PC002003009 636	New		Growth		Machinery and Equipment		Administrative or Head Office, Whole of		0	202	4 800	4 500	4 500	
	Constitution and Constitution of Constitution	HORSELEKSTEEN	2000				United States and Company		Administrative or Head Office, Whole of					100000	1000	
Administrative and Corporate Support	Purchase of fire engines	PC002003010_637	New		Growth		Transport Assets		the District	0	0	-	3 000	3 500	3 500	3
	Grootpan, Sias, Longden,		2.6	An efficient, competitive and responsive	E898.7		Longe Contract Contract	Section 1	Administrative or Head Office LIM351	3		320 0223				4
Finance	Ramaswikana Water Supply	PC081802084987_726	New	economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Blouberg	9	0	31 496	98 261	51 068	1-1	4
	Sefene Water Supply	PC001002004007_735	Marrie	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	C		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Administrative or Head Office,LIM351 Blouberg,LIM353 Molemole					34 027	26 087	
Finance	Access Control Systems and Camera		New	An efficient, effective and development-	Grown		10 100000000000000000000000000000000000	Distribution	Administrative or Head Office Whole of		0	-	-	34 027	26 087	А
Information Technology	system	PC002003004_678	New	oriented public service	Growth		Computer Equipment		the District	1	0	0	50	50	50	0
Information Technology	Integrated ICT network	PC002003004_679	New	An efficient, effective and development- oriented public service	Growth		Computer Equipment		Administrative or Head Office,LIM351 Blouberg)	0	44	50	200	200	0
Information Technology	Computer equipments, software and networks	PC002003004 680	New	An efficient, effective and development- oriented public service	Growth		Computer Equipment		Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District		0	374	650	1 650	1 000	
				An efficient, effective and development-					1 - 1 - 1				- 020	1 430		
Information Technology	Community shared network	PC002003004_885	New	oriented public service An efficient, effective and development-	Growth		Computer Equipment		Whole of the District		0	-	-	150	150	1
Information Technology	IT Security Cameras	PC002003004_886	New	oriented public service	Growth		Computer Equipment		Whole of the District	0	0	-	_	50	50	0
Information Technology	PhoenixERP	PC002003007002004_684	New	An efficient, effective and development- oriented public service	Growth		Intangible Assets	Licences and Rights	Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District	2	0	_	2 000		1 000	
Information Technology	Desferment automated automated	PC002003007002004_883	N	An efficient, effective and development-	Comm											
	Performance management system		New	oriented public service An efficient, effective and development-	G/GWIII		Intengible Assets	Licences and Rights	Whole of the District		0	-	-	400	400	1
Information Technology Information Technology	IT Software IT Machinery and Equipment's	PC002003007002004_884 PC002003009_887	New	oriented public service	Growth Growth		Intangible Assets Machinery and Equipment	Licences and Rights	Whole of the District Administrative or Head Office	2	0	-	-	55 245	55 245	8
	VI	- CONTROL 011			and		meaning and Equipment		Automobiliative or nead Office	6	1		-	245	245	1
Water Distribution	Water Service Infrastructure Grant (WSIG) Schemes	PC001001002004007 740	Existing	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Inclusion and access		Upgrading	Water Supply infrastructure	Whole of the District		0			84 347	60 869	
			-						, and district				_	04.347	00.009	4
Water Distribution	Water Infrastructure Repairs and Maintenance: Boreholes	PC001002004002 815	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Boreholes	Whole of the District		0			4 000	100	4
No. and Control of the Control of th			7000					1000 CC	Section of the Control of the Contro	S				- 300		4
Water Distribution	Water Infrastructure Repairs and Maintenance: Reservoirs	PC001002004003_816	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs	Whole of the District	3	0	-	_	4 000	-	4
			1								1					41
Water Distribution	CAPEX: Equitable Shares Co-Funding	PC001002004007_722	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District	1	0	-	35 520	20 000	15 000	0
														10000000		4
Water Distribution	Rosenkrantz Water Supply	PC001002004007_723	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Administrative or Head Office,LIN353 Molemole	9	0	16 837	14 991	6 965		4
	Groothoek Regional Water Scheme (Madisha-Ditoro, Madisha-Leolo,															4
	Motserereng, Mamogwasha &	2 March 2012 - 2 Marc	4800	An efficient, competitive and responsive	100000 P		CMCCCOCCUSTOMS ACCOUNT.	Balancerico	Administrative or Head Office,LIM355					2000		Ш
Water Distribution	Mapatjakeng)	PC001002004007_725	New	economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Lepelle-Nkumpi	•	0	-	4 340	870	43 478	4
	Kromhoek/Makgato, Devrede,	PC001002004007_727		An efficient, competitive and responsive				Distribution	Administrative or Head Office,LIM351			23 022				
Water Distribution	Taaibosch New Stand Water Supply	PC001002004007_727	New	economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply infrastructure	Distribution	Blouberg	2	0	23 022	18 196	35 474	62 670	4
	Mphahlele RWS Maijane, Sefalaolo,								The second second second second							4
Water Distribution	Makaepea, Sedimonthole, Moshate & Mashite	PC001002004007_728	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Administrative or Head Office,LIM355 Lepelle-Nkumpi	0	0	-	2	870	25 624	4
																41
Water Distribution	Ratsaka Water Supply	PC001002004007_731	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Administrative or Head Office,LIM353 Molemole	0	0	6 989	15 852	1 295	-	4
				An efficient, competitive and responsive					Administrative or Head Office LIM353							4
Water Distribution	Phasha Water Supply	PC001002004007_732	New	economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Molemole of read Office,LIM353	0	0	-	2 235	22 684	17 391	1
				An efficient, competitive and responsive					Administrative or Head Office LIM351							4
Water Distribution	Inversan Water Supply	PC001002004007_733	New	economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Blouberg)	0	22 031	39 491	6 963	-	1
		DESCRIPTION TO A DATE OF		An efficient, competitive and responsive					Administrative or Head Office,LIM351							4
Water Distribution	Bosehla Water Supply	PC001002004007_736	New	economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Blouberg,UM355 Lepelle-Nkumpi	3	0	-	-	870		4
	Stocks RWS (Hwelereng, Makotse,			An efficient, competitive and responsive					Administrative or Head Office,LIM355							4
Water Distribution	Motantanyane)	PC001002004007_737	New	economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Lepelle-Nkumpi		0	-	3 023	40 075	12 334	1
ACTOR CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF T			2000	An efficient, competitive and responsive	and the second		and the second second	Reparation	Administrative or Head Office,LIM351	23						4
Water Distribution	Thalane Village Water Supply	PC081802084007_739	New	economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Blouberg		0	-	7	870	-	4
Water Distribution	Planning Water Design	PC001002004007 766	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Court		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Administrative or Head Office,LIM351 Blouberg,LIM353 Molemole	N/	0		8 136	20 000	15 000	
Trace and Figures		- Con (002004)07_766	ew				reason supply invasing the	Seemodian .	mountaginmon molemole				8 136	20 000	15 000	1
Water Distribution	Water Infrastructure Repairs and Maintenance: Distribution	PC001002004007 814	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Greeth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	Administrative or Head Office	6	0			4 000		1
	Control of the Contro		25.5	The second second second second second					- Control of the Cont		100			+ 000		1
Water Distribution	Procurement of Jet machines for sewer maintenance	PC001002004010_746	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Capital Spares	Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District		0		34 981	500	500	
														3.0	000	4
Water Distribution	Water Infrastructure Repairs and Maintenance: Capital Spares	PC001002004010_769	New	An efficient, competitive and responsive economic infrastructure network	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Capital Spares	Administrative or Head Office, Whole of the District	2	0	873		12 235	25 000	0
Water Distribution	O&M Machinery and Equipment	PC002003009_850	New		Growth		Machinery and Equipment	A. W. C.	Whole of the District	0	0	-	2 014	1 000	-	1
							1									

2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework Current Year Audited Outcome Budget Year +1 Budget Year +2 2024/25 2025/26 2026/27 2023/24 Function Project Description Project Number Type MTSF Service Outcome IUDF Own Strategic Objectives Asset Class Asset Sub-Class Ward Location **GPS** Longitude **GPS Lattitude** Full Year 2022/23 Forecast

DC35 Capricorn - Supporting Table SA36 Detailed capital budget

Parent Capital expenditure

101 964

287 840

363 363

315 553

392 949

12. CONCLUSION

The district through the 2025/26 SDBIP is gearing towards accelerated service delivery by implementing the DDM One plan. This SDBIP is a tool that guides the district's focus on the basics and yet creating change in the lives of the people in the district. The SDBIP has ensured that it outlines the municipality's annual plan to the 5-year IDP and the budget.

The SDBIP is a significant intervention tool in the strengthening of democratic governance based on our One Plan in our municipality. The SDBIP prescribes that the CDM's annual targets be provided to assist with implementation and monitoring.

Regular reviews will compare targets with actual outcomes and revise future targets as necessary. This SDBIP therefore provides an excellent basis for the councillors of the CDM to monitor the implementation of service delivery programmes and initiatives across the district. Regular reports will be presented to the section 79 committees in terms of the commitments made in the departmental/unit operational plans.

Administratively, the SDBIP facilitates proper monitoring of performance by senior management and the municipal manager against set targets. The municipal manager's commitments as indicated in the score card will enable the Executive Mayor and the Mayoral Committee to monitor the progress of CDM in terms of implementing programmes and initiatives in the district. Similarly, the municipal manager is being provided with a tool to ensure accountabilities for all the key performance indicators in the score card of the municipality.